



ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET

OCTOBER 1, 2023 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2024



ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET

OCTOBER 1, 2023 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 In compliance with S.B. No. 656; SECTION 1. Section 102.007, Texas Local Government Code, the following information is included as the cover page for the City of Magnolia budget document:

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$17,963 which is a 0.93 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$234,252.

A record vote will be conducted of the City Council on August 30, 2023, for approval of an ordinance adopting the City of Magnolia 2023-2024 Fiscal Year Annual Budget.

| City Council | Aye | Nay | Absent |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|--------|
| Daniel Miller, Position 1 | T V | | |
| Matthew Dantzer, Position 2 | 1 1 | | |
| Rick Carby, Mayor Pro Tem/Position 3 | √ | | |
| Brenda Hoppe, Position 4 | | | 1 |
| Jack L. Huitt, Jr., Position 5 | V | | |

The municipal property tax rates for the preceding fiscal year, and each municipal property tax rate that has been proposed or calculated for the current fiscal year, include:

| Tax Year Fiscal Year | 2023 2023-2024 | 2022 2022-2023 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total Calculated Rate | \$ 0.2948 | \$ 0.3813 |
| Calculated Operating Rate | \$ 0.1038 | \$ 0.1152 |
| Calculated Debt Rate | \$ 0.1910 | \$ 0.2661 |
| No-New-Revenue Tax Rate | \$ 0.3314 | \$ 0.2664 |
| No-New-Revenue Operating Rate (M&O) | \$ 0.1003 | \$ 0.0003 |
| Voter-Approval Operating Rate (M&O) | \$ 0.1038 | \$ 0.1152 |
| Debt Rate (I&S) | \$ 0.1910 | \$ 0.2661 |
| Voter Approval Rate | \$ 0.2948 | \$ 0.3813 |

The total amount of outstanding municipal debt obligations (principal & interest) is as follows:

| Type of Debt | Total Outstanding Debt | Current Year Debt |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Property Tax Supported | \$ 27,297,767 | \$ 1,302,599 |
| Self-Supporting | \$ 34,739,581 | \$ 1,961,897 |
| Total Debt | \$ 62,037,348 | \$ 3,264,496 |

Welcome!

This City of Magnolia, Texas annual budget is for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2023, and ending September 30, 2024. This budget has been specifically prepared to help you, the reader, learn of the issues affecting the Magnolia community. Many people believe a city budget is only a financial plan. Although you can learn a great deal about the City's finances from these pages, the FY 2023-2024 budget document has been designed to serve other functions as well. For example, it is a policy document that presents the major policies which guide how the City is managed. It is an operations guide which gives the public, elected officials, and City staff information pertaining to the production and performance of individual City operations. The budget is designed as a communications device in which information is conveyed verbally and graphically that should be easily understood even by persons unfamiliar with the City.

THE BUDGET FORMAT

The budget is divided into three major sections: Introduction, Financial/Operational, and Supplemental Information. The Introduction section contains the Mayor's letter and explains major policies and issues which affected the development of the fiscal year budget. This section also includes the City's organization and staffing charts and the summary of major budget items.

The Financial/Operational section describes various aspects of the City's organization. This information is grouped first by fund and then by department. Like many local governments, the City uses the fund method of accounting. Simply stated, a fund is a unit of the City which tracks the application of various public resources. For example, the Enterprise Fund is established to account for the revenues and expenses of the City's water and sewer operations. Most people are particularly interested in the General Fund which is comprised of most of the City's operations such as Police, Municipal Court, Streets, and Parks. Financial statements, including the adopted FY 2023 budget are presented for every fund. The statements show the fund's financial condition over a number of years. Similar to the checking account statement you receive from your bank, the statement shows beginning balances, revenues, expenditures, and ending balances for each year. Each fund statement shows the actual audited amount from the previous fiscal year, or for this document, the fiscal year 2022 actual. The ending balance of the actual year becomes the beginning balance of the projected current fiscal year, FY 2023. The projected column reflects estimated amounts compared to the amounts included in the adopted budget for the current year. The projected ending balance of the current fiscal year then becomes the beginning balance for the projected FY 2024 budget year. Accompanying the statements are narratives and graphs which describe the major features of that particular fund. Within each fund there may be one or more departments which further describe a component of the City's organization. Each department's presentation includes a mission statement, accomplishments for the previous fiscal year, and operational objectives for the upcoming year. Selected service levels for each department are presented graphically. The funding for each department, as well as the unit's staffing, is summarized over a number of years.

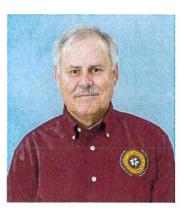
Finally, Supplemental Information is included regarding property tax and ordinances, the budgeting process/calendar, financial policies, major revenue sources, and the long-term comprehensive plan for the City. Also included is a glossary of terms.



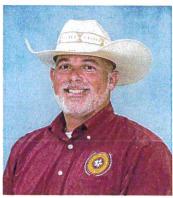
MAGNOLIA CITY COUNCIL



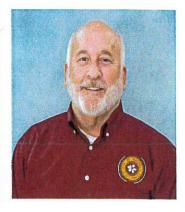
Todd Kana, Mayor Re-Elected May 2022-2024 tkana@cityofmagnolia.com



Daniel Miller, Position 1 Re-Elected May 2023-2025 dmiller@cityofmagnolia.com



Matthew Dantzer, Position 2
Re-Elected May 2023-2025
mdantzer@cityofmagnolia.com



Rick Carby, Position 3 Re-Elected May 2023-2025 rcarby@cityofmagnolia.com



Brenda Hoppe, Position 4
Re-Elected 2022-2024
bhoppe@cityofmagnolia.com



Jack Huitt, Jr., Position 5 Re-Elected 2022-2024 jhuitt@cityofmagnolia.com

Fast Facts

Magnolia, Texas is located in southwest Montgomery County, which is nationally ranked as 7th in growth among Texas counties. A short drive from Houston, Magnolia is adding rooftops daily since the arrival of the SH 249 Toll Way. At the crossroads of progress, Magnolia is still a place where neighbors help neighbors — a place to call home *and* grow your business.

Demographics -

Population/Income -

2020 Population - 2,359 (2020 US Census)

2022 Population – 2,802 (American Community Survey 2022)

2030 Population projection - 5,789 (TWDB: MWUG Population Projections for 2020-2070)

Median age: 38.8 (American Community Survey 2021) Median household income: \$63,661 (2021 ACS 5-year)

City Size & Taxes -

City size in square miles: approx. 5.5 square miles

Property tax rate (2023): \$0.2948 per \$100 valuation

Property tax rate (2022): \$0.3813 per \$100 valuation

Salas tax callected for 5V 21.332.

Sales tax collected for FY 21-22: approximately \$2.5 million

Housing -

Average assessed home value for City is \$320,123 Types of Structures: 67% Single-Family Homes

Average days on Market: 23 (Redfin 2023 Survey Data)

Homeownership Rate: 65.4% (2021 ACS 5-year)

Education/Labor Force (2021 ACS 5-year)

High School Graduate 46.8% Some Collete 38.7% Bachelor's Degree 8.1% Graduate/Professional Degree 7% Employment 61.2% Blue Collar 27.7% White Collar 72.4%

Number of colleges/universities within an hour's drive - 24

Key Regional Industries -

Construction
Engineering services
Business consulting services
Medical and specialized hospitals
Retail related
Pipe & other metal manufacturing
Educational services

| 2023 Local Tax Rates /\$10 | 0 Valuation |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Magnolia ISD | 0.9638 |
| City of Magnolia | 0.2948 |
| Mont Co Hospital Dist | 0.0498 |
| Lone Star College | 0.1078 * |
| Montgomery County | 0.3696 |
| Mont Co ESD 10 | 0.0879 |

*2022 Tax Rate

TABLE OF CONTENTS



CITY OF MAGNOLIA APPROVED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION

Mayor's Letter

History and General Statement

Organizational Chart

Staffing Summary

Summary of Major Budget Items

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in

Fund Balance for Governmental Funds

2. GENERAL FUND

Fund Narrative

Summary of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures

Revenue Summary

Revenue Detail

Expenditure Summary

Department Budgets

City Council

City Hall/Administration

City Secretary

Finance

Police

Municipal Court

Public Works

Facilities

Parks

3. PROPRIETARY (ENTERPRISE) FUND

Fund Narrative

Water/Sewer Department Narrative

Revenue/Expenditure Summary

Water/Sewer Fund Budget

4. CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Enterprise Capital Project Fund

General Capital Project Fund

5. DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Fund Narrative

Summary Schedule of Debt Service Funds

Individual Debt Service Fund Budgets/Payment Schedules

- 2011 State Infrastructure Bank Loan
- 2012 General Obligation Refunding Bonds
- 2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds
- 2014 Tax Revenue Certificate of Obligation
- 2017 State Infrastructure Bank Loan
- 2018 Special Assessment Revenue Bond (Magnolia Ridge PID)
- 2021 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation
- 2021 State Infrastructure Bank Loan
- 2022 State Infrastructure Bank Loan
- 2022 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation

6. SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Narrative

ATS-Red Light Camera Fund

HB445 Road Repair Fund

Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax Fund

Municipal Court Security Fund

Municipal Court Technology Fund

Municipal Court Judicial Efficiency Fund

Municipal Court Local Jury Fund

7. COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS

Fund Narrative

4A-Economic Development Corporation

4B-Community Development Corporation

8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

City of Magnolia 2024 Holiday Schedule

Budget and Tax Rate Calendar

Property Tax Information

Certification of 2023 Appraisal Roll for City of Magnolia

Tax Year 2023 Assessment Roll Grand Totals Report

Tax Year 2023 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet

Effective Tax Rate Worksheet and Report

Ordinance Adopting the Budget 2023-2024

Ordinance Adopting the Ad Valorem Tax Rate for 2023

Budgeting Process

Financial Policies

Glossary

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION



Greetings Friends:

The past year 2023 has had it challenges. I was once asked "what are the most pressing challenges facing the City of Magnolia"? As I stated at that time, and it is still true today; "it would be the planning it would take to accommodate the growth that is coming".

In December 2022, as per the city's engineer letter stating we had insufficient water supply facilities to provide the additional connections needed, the City initiated a moratorium on the installation of new meters connecting to our water system

The additional water plant we highlighted last year on the east side of the City has been constructed for temporary relief and will be made permanent in the near future.

In April 2023, again at the recommendation of the city's engineer, the moratorium was extended for another 120 days.

Additionally, there was an unexpected equipment failure to well #6 that extended the moratorium for a second time. These repairs have been completed.

Be assured that the City is working to add the necessary water wells to meet future demands.

At the intersection of FM 1488 and FM 1774, H.E.B. is open and the ensuing business and residential growth is in full swing. Approximately 30 businesses have opened to date with more on the way. New improvements and/or new personal property located in new improvements added to the 2023 tax roll were 285. This is with the moratorium.

Budget Highlights:

This year's budget will remain at \$6.9 million. Notably it gives our police force competitive wages and equipment, fulfilling the goals of the City. Other highlights of this year's budget include:

- property tax rate of \$0.2948 per \$100 valuation, a decrease of \$0.0865
- · hiring of an in-house City Engineer
- addition of water wells 8, 9, and 10
- 3% salary increase for City administrative staff and public works employees
- police department salary increases per new salary structure

One of the City's steady revenue sources is sales tax, which makes up 34% of the City's overall revenues. This compared to property taxes, which were reduced and make up 10% of the City's revenues. I believe you can look forward to more amenities paid for with sales tax revenues in

the future throughout our City. So, you can see our growth that brings more sales tax revenues is indeed good for the City.

The widening from east FM 1488 to FM 1774, and from the Waller County line to FM 1774 continues. The widening of FM 1488 through our commercial district is expected to wrap up early 2025. Please make an effort to continue to support our local businesses as the widening projects move forward.

Final Comments:

Your City Council continues its work to make the best decisions for the City and its citizens. To be good stewards of tax dollars, resources and all that has been put in our hands to nurture.

While infrastructure continues to be a priority, our goal has always been to try and maintain a small-town atmosphere while embracing growth.

I thank City Council for an outstanding year of service to the community, our Police Department who keeps Magnolia one of the safest cities in the country, our Public Works Department that performs tough tasks every day and our City staff who do an outstanding job of handling the ever growing needs of our City.

Long before the moratorium and long before "Together We Are Stronger," Magnolia was known as the *Community of Unity*. I want to encourage you to continue this tradition. Check on your family members, check on your neighbors, contact local non-profits and volunteer if you are able. Most of all be safe, take care, and be kind to one another.

Mayor Todd Kana

History and General Statement:

The City of Magnolia, Texas was incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas on October 15, 1968. The City operates under a "General Law" City which provides for a "Mayor-Council" form of government. The City provides the following services: general government, public safety, public works, water services, and sewer services.

The main goal of the City is to maintain a small town atmosphere and to provide quality services to its citizens. Residents are protected and secure, care about their neighborhoods and are proud of where they live, work and play. Magnolia, Texas is one of the fastest growing communities in the nation. Located in southwest Montgomery County, the Magnolia area is poised for even more expansion with the opening of the SH 249 Toll Way and major corporations moving into the area. With the support of Magnolia's Area Chamber of Commerce promoting the community and its businesses by enhancing commerce, tourism and beautification opportunities, the City will continue to meet the needs of established and new businesses. Continued maintenance of adequate reserves will allow the City to respond should there be unfavorable changes in economic conditions in the future.

The City is an independent political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected council and is considered a primary government for financial reporting purposes. The City has two discrete component units: Economic Development Corporation (4A) and Community Development Corporation (4B).

The City uses two fund categories to maintain its financial records: governmental and proprietary. The City has presented the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

Debt Service Funds – The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt.

Capital Projects Funds – The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for expenditures or resources accumulated from grants and loans to construct or acquire capital facilities and improvements.

Special Revenue Funds — The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts and major capital projects) that are legally restricted or designated for specified activities. The City has two such major funds — the HB445 fund and the Red Light Camera fund. The HB455 fund is used to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds received from additional sales tax within the City. The Red Light Camera fund is used to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds received from the red light camera violations. The red light camera was removed June 2019 due to a change in the law; however, the fund is still included in this year's budget since there are remaining funds to be used.

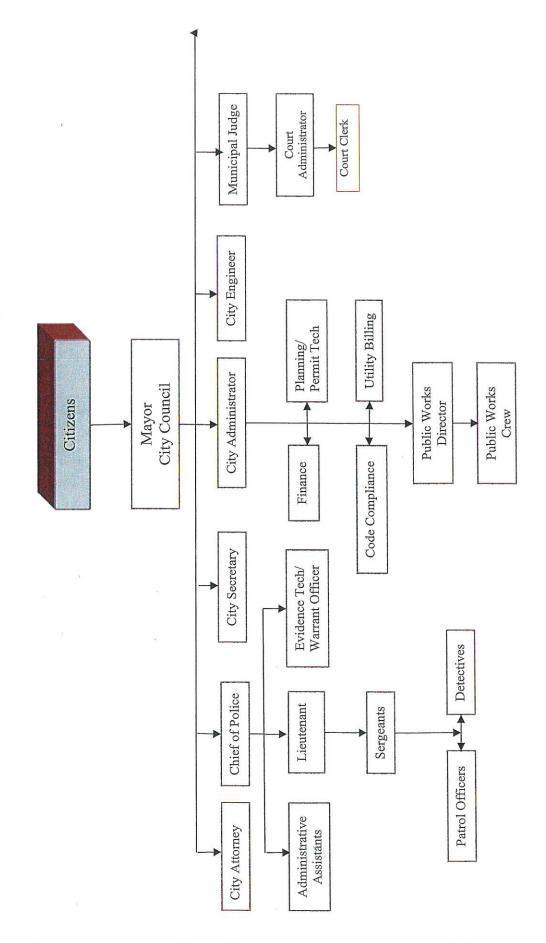
Proprietary funds are used to account for activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers relating to the government's business activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. The proprietary fund types used by the City include enterprise funds.

The government reports the following major enterprise fund:

Water and Sewer Fund - This fund is used to account for the provision of water, wastewater, and sanitation services to the residents of the City. Activities of the fund include administration, operations and maintenance of the water production and distribution system, and water collection and treatment systems. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of long-term debt principal and interest. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure integrity of the fund.

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

CITY OF MAGNOLIA



| Authorized Position | ons by Department | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| CITY COUNCIL | Mayor and Council | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ADMINISTRATION | City Administrator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Permit Tech/Planner | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | City Engineer | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Code Enforcement Officer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| POLICE | Chief of Police | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Sargeant | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| | Detective | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Investigator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Patrol Officers | 10 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| | Reserve Officers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Administrative Asst/Dispatch | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Code Compilance Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Executive Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Evidence Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 |
| | Total | 20 | 18 | 19 | 24 | 23.5 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Public Works Assistant | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | Water/Wastewater Plant Operator | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Utility/Maintenance Worker | 5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 11 |
| | Laborers (includes Parks-2) | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 9 | 8.5 | 11 | 19 | 20 |
| MUNICIPAL COURT | Judge | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Associate Judge | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Municipal Court Administrator | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Municipal Court Clerk | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.5 |
| | Total | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.5 |
| FINANCE | Finance Administrator | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| TIVANOL | Finance Clerk | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 |
| | Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| CITY SECRETARY | City Secretary Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| WATER/SEWER | Utility Maintenance Worker | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Water/Wastewater Plant Operator | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Mechanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Utility Technician | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Total | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 10-10 | 200006 | | | _ |
| | Grand Total (Excl. Council) | 38.5 | 37 | 42 | 56 | 56 |

2023-2024 Approved Budget Major Items

| Revenue | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| | Total property tax M&O estimated at \$.1038 Voter Approved Rate on valuation of \$ 659,220,345 | \$ | 684,271 |
| Overall | Increase in health incurrence rates 42.470/ (in review) | • | |
| | Increase in health insurance rates 12.17% (in review) | \$ | 245,316 |
| | 3% salary increases for administrative personnel, police chief, & public works employees + | \$ | 287,291 |
| Administration | | | |
| | New Christmas Light Show/Cadence | \$ | 9,000 |
| Police Dept | Taser, body camera, in car camera package - 5 yr plan(approved) | \$ | 66,189 |
| | Updated pay schedule | \$ | 303,075 |
| Public Works | | | |
| | *one new positions (salary & benefits at \$16 hr) in total above | \$ | 54,139 |
| | Vehicle History tracking software | \$ | 2,736 |
| | Three Chev Silverado (2 4x2 Reg Cab & 1 4x2 Crew Cab) with equipment (toolboxes,trac racks) | \$ | 107,000 |
| | Mower | \$ | 17,767 |
| | Skit Steer attachment | \$ | 3,910 |
| | Tractor | \$ | 37,012 |
| Court | a a | | |
| | P/T Clerk-in total above | \$ | 15,895 |
| Finance | | | |
| i manoc | Desk unit | \$ | 1,000 |
| | New Computer & Printer | \$ \$ | 3,000 |
| City Secretary | | \$ | - |
| City Council | | | |
| | Salary (3 members) | \$ | 1,600 |
| Parks | Kubota ATV | \$ | 22,928 |
| | | | |
| Water/Sewer | Improvments to shop: flooring, gutter,plumbing, waterproof bldg | Φ | 0.550 |
| Water/oewer | Asphalt parking | \$ \$ | 9,550 40,500 |
| | Concrete parking option #2 \$95,380.00 | | |
| | Cameras to all plants (5) | \$ | 40,892 |
| | Connie Street Project | \$ | 500,000 |

| | | | | Hotel /Motel | Governmental | Court | Total of |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | General | HB445 | Red Light | Occupancy | Debt Svc | Restricted | Governmenta |
| | Fund | Fund | Camera Fund | | Funds | Funds | Funds |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 684,271 | | | | 908,750 | | 1,593,021 |
| Sales Taxes | 2,350,000 | 600,000 | | | | | 2,950,000 |
| Other Taxes | 30,000 | • | | | | | 30,000 |
| Franchise Fees | 260,000 | | | | | | 260,000 |
| Licenses & Permits | 2,007,500 | | | | | | 2,007,500 |
| Fines & Forfeitures | 343,500 | | | | | 16,700 | 360,200 |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax | | | | 50,000 | | 10,100 | 50,000 |
| Interest Income | - | 10,000 | - | | 2,500 | | 12,500 |
| Water User Fees | | 1 | | | _, | | .2,000 |
| Sewer User Fees | | | | | | | - |
| Other Revenue | 25,000 | | _ | | | | 25,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 20,000 | | | | | | 20,000 |
| State Comptroller Fees | | | _ | | | | - |
| Total Revenues | 5,720,271 | 610,000 | - | 50,000 | 911,250 | 16,700 | 7,308,221 |
| TRANSFERS: | | | | , | | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Intra-Fund Transfer (06)4B | 5,000 | | | | | | 5,000 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer (07)4A | 5,000 | | | | | | 5,000 |
| Intra-Fund Trfr (10)Red Lt Camera(TC) | - | | | | | | |
| Intra-Fund Transfer (02) Water/Sewer Fund | 1,227,735 | | | | | | 1,227,735 |
| Total Intra-Fund Transfers | 1,237,735 | - | | | • | | 1,237,735 |
| Total Revenues/Transfers | 6,958,006 | 610,000 | - | 50,000 | 911,250 | 16,700 | 8,545,956 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | 4,525,499 | | | | | | 4,525,499 |
| Contractual Expenses | 1,481,190 | | - | | 6 | | 1,481,190 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 569,014 | | - | | 500 | 13,100 | 582,614 |
| Capital Expenses/Road Repair | 468,611 | 300,000 | - | | | 10,100 | 768,611 |
| Tourism | · | | | 25,000 | | | 25,000 |
| Bond/Loan Principal Payments | | | | | 129,000 | | 129,000 |
| Bond/Loan Interest Payments | | | | | 117,600 | | 117,600 |
| Intra-Fund Trfrs Out | | | - | | 654,500 | | 654,500 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers | 7,044,314 | 300,000 | | 25,000 | 901,600 | 13,100 | 8,284,014 |
| Total Revenue Over/(Under) | (86,308) | 310,000 | | 25,000 | 9,650 | 3,600 | 261,942 |
| Expenditures | | | | | -, | ,,,,,, | |
| Projected Beginning Fund Balance/ | 3,674,202 | 2,512,587 | 10 | 159,042 | 706,977 | 72,224 | 7,125,042 |
| Retained Earnings | | | | ,-,- | | , | .,, |
| Projected Ending Fund Balance/ | 3,587,894 | 2,822,587 | | 184,042 | 716,627 | 75,824 | 7,386,974 |
| Retained Earnings | | | | , | , | - 2,2=1 | .,000,014 |

SECTION 2

GENERAL FUND



General Fund

Fund Description

The General Fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with governments which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Fund narrative

During the budgeting process, most of the time is dedicated to working on the General Fund. It is this fund that reflects most of the critical issues affecting the community, including establishing a tax rate and determining staffing levels and benefits.

2023/2024 Budget

Revenues

Revenues including transfers from other funds are budgeted at \$6,958,006, which is approximately .06% more than last year. This increase is mainly due to more property being added to the tax roll and higher property values.

Expenditures

The budget for operating expenditures for FY 2024 is \$7,044,314 or approximately 25% more than the adopted budget for FY 2023. Most of the increase is in the area of personnel services and contractual expenses. Included in the budget are 3% salary adjustments for most employees except those in the Police Department, who received increases based on a new salary structure implemented this year. Total personnel costs in the General Fund increased by approximately 39%. New employees were added in the Municipal Court, and Public Works. Budgeted contractual expenses decreased by 12%. Major increases were for pay increases, new police officer pay scale, and insurance. The capital outlay budget includes a new mower, tractor, and ATV for the Parks, three new vehicles with equipment for Public Works, and additional improvements to the Public Works facility.

SUMMARY-APPROVED Budget 2023-2024

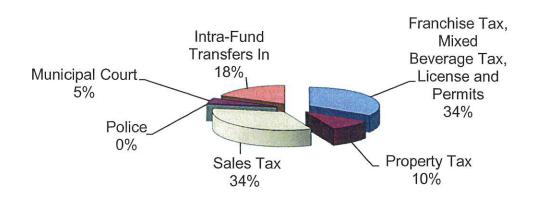
GENERAL FUND

| REVENUE SUMMARY | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 | -/+ % Change |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| City Hall / Administration Police Department Municipal Court Intra-Fund Transfers In TOTAL REVENUE | \$3,447,140 \$4,000 \$340,500 \$665,603 \$4,457,243 | \$5,577,937 \$3,000 \$340,500 \$1,032,060 \$6,953,497 | \$5,376,771 \$3,000 \$340,500 \$1,237,735 \$6,958,006 | -3.61% 0.00% 0.00% 19.93% 0.06 % |
| EXPENDITURE SUMMARY | | | | |
| City Hall / Administration Police Department Public Works Municipal Court Finance City Secretary Facilities City Council Parks | \$1,231,975 \$1,610,436 \$860,527 \$180,444 \$165,954 \$128,126 \$152,414 \$35,120 \$64,500 | \$1,291,784 \$2,080,757 \$1,485,132 \$229,871 \$207,559 \$132,514 \$98,500 \$53,630 \$65,450 | \$1,504,003 \$2,808,598 \$1,778,441 \$254,140 \$334,381 \$118,880 \$101,600 \$59,043 \$85,228 | 16.43% 34.98% 19.75% 10.56% 61.10% (10.29%) 3.15% 10.09% 30.22% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$4,429,496 | \$5,645,197 | \$7,044,314 | 24.78% |
| REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$27,747 | \$1,308,300 | (86,308) | |

Revenue Summary - General Fund

| | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Franchise, Beverage, Permits, Misc. | \$897,000 | \$1,221,000 | \$2,847,068 | \$2,342,500 |
| Property Tax | \$401,965 | \$426,140 | \$580,869 | \$684,271 |
| Sales Tax | \$1,200,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,150,000 | \$2,350,000 |
| Police | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 |
| Municipal Court | \$340,500 | \$340,500 | \$340,500 | \$340,500 |
| Intra-Fund Transfers In | \$609,665 | \$665,603 | \$1,032,060 | \$1,237,735 |
| Total | \$3,453,130 | \$4,457,243 | \$6,953,497 | \$6,958,006 |

Revenues



General Fund - 01

| | Approved | Actual | Approved | 5/31/2023 Projected | Approved Budget |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| General and Administrative | | | | | |
| 40014 Proceeds TX Gen Land Office | | 228,587 | | 259,308 | |
| 40016 Grants 4269/4272-April 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (54,212) | 0 |
| 40102 Gen/Admin Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40102 Magnolia Foundation Comm | | | 11,568 | | 0 |
| 40104 Liquor License Fee | 500 | 6,838 | 500 | 131 | 500 |
| 40105 Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 401,965 | 402,013 | 580,869 | 410,737 | 684,271 |
| 40107 Mix Beverage Tax Revenue | 20,000 | 33,952 | 30,000 | 30,529 | 30,000 |
| 40110 Wrecker Permit Fees | 1,000 | 1,005 | 1,000 | 1,005 | 1,000 |
| 40116 Sales Tax Revenue | 1,200,000 | 2,321,279 | 3,000,000 | 2,062,990 | 2,400,000 |
| 40116.01 Contra Sales Tax Abatements | | (561,468) | (850,000) | | (50,000) |
| 40117 Misc. Income | 2,500 | 101,862 | 5,000 | 45,467 | 10,000 |
| 40117.01 Unity Park Rental | 0 | 8,250 | 4,000 | 3,128 | 6,000 |
| 40118 License and Permits | 625,000 | 1,273,902 | 2,500,000 | 625,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 40119 Sign Permit Revenue | 5,000 | 1,915 | 6,000 | 1,950 | 6,000 |
| 40120 Franchise Tax Revenue | 230,000 | 248,427 | 260,000 | 265,086 | 260,000 |
| 40120.01 In Kind Franchise Income | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,533 | 0 |
| 40122 Interest Income/Gen Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40127 Rendition Penalty/Montg. Co. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40128 Vehicle & Equip. Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40129 Sale of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40133 Plat Fee Revenue | 7,000 | 25,650 | 25,000 | 18,000 | 25,000 |
| 40199 Prop Tax Penalties/Interest | 2,000 | 12,855 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Total General and Administrative | 2,498,965 | 4,105,067 | 5,577,937 | 3,677,652 | 5,376,771 |
| Police | | | | | |
| 40203 Police Department Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40204 Police Department Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40209 Police Grant - TAPEIT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40223 Police Forfeited Prop Revenue | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40224 Police-Asset Forfeiture | 2,000 | 3,111 | 3,000 | 5,531 | 3,000 |
| 40233 S.T.E.P. Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,001 | 0,000 |
| Total Police | 4,000 | 3,111 | 3,000 | 5,531 | 3,000 |
| | .,,,,,, | 0, | 0,000 | 0,001 | 3,000 |
| Courts | | | | | |
| 40401 Summoning Jury Fee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0 |
| 40407 OMNI Revenue | 2,000 | 1,372 | 2,000 | 1,392 | 2,000 |
| 40409 Warrant Fee Revenue | 20,000 | 17,208 | 20,000 | 17,033 | 20,000 |
| 40410 Court Fine Revenue | 250,000 | 219,856 | 250,000 | 202,817 | 250,000 |
| 40413 Bond Escrow/Bond Refund | 35,000 | 30,670 | 35,000 | 32,120 | 35,000 |
| 40414 C.O.L.A.G.Y. | 32,000 | 31,572 | 32,000 | 31,962 | 32,000 |
| 40416 Child Safety Seat Fee | 0 | 121 | 0 | 182 | 0 |
| 40423 Bond | 0 | 4,529 | 0 | 3,381 | 0 |
| 40424 Truancy Prevention Fund | 1,500 | 7,214 | 1,500 | 4,514 | 1,500 |
| Total Courts | 340,500 | 312,542 | 340,500 | 293,504 | 340,500.00 |
| | 3.134.333 | - 1-,- 1- | 0.0,000 | 200,001 | 040,000.00 |
| Intra-Fund Transfers | | | | | |
| 49902 Intra-Fund Transfer (02) Water | 401,044 | 363,031 | 1,021,695 | 401,044 | 1,227,735 |
| 49904 Transfer with Fund 04 | ,011 | (228,587) | .,021,000 | -01,044 | 1,221,133 |
| 49906 Intra-Fund Transfer (06)4B | 11,060 | 33,178 | 8,000 | 37,404 | E 000 |
| 49907 Intra-Fund Transfer (07)4A | 2,783 | 29,318 | 2,365 | | 5,000 |
| 49910 Intra-Fund Trfr (10)Red Lt Camera | 194,779 | 29,316 | 2,300 | 32,655 | 5,000 |
| Total Intra-Fund Transfers | 609,666 | 403,017 | | 205,205 | 1 227 725 |
| rotal mad Fand Harbiero | 003,000 | 4 03,017 | 1,032,060 | 676,308 | 1,237,735 |
| Total Revenue | 3,453,131 | 4,823,737 | 6,953,497 | 4,652,995 | 6,958,006 |

Revenues

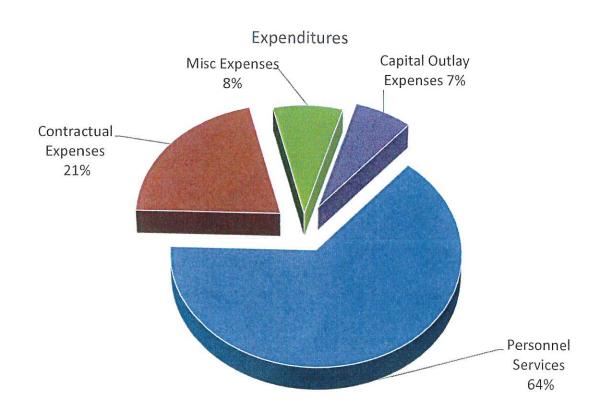
| Account Name 40102 Gen/Admin Donations | Approved Budget - | Description |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| 40102.06 Community Events | :- | Formerly MFC |
| 40104 Liquor License Fee | 500 | Fees paid in order to sell alcohol within City limits |
| 40105 Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 684,271 | M&O estimated tax rate of \$.1038 based on estimated valuation of \$659,220,345 preliminary |
| 40107 Mixed Beverage Tax Revenue | 30,000 | Locally collected taxes on the sale and consumption of alcohol. Tax rate established by State. |
| 40110 Wrecker Permit Fees | 1,000 | Fees paid by wrecker companies to operate within City |
| 40116 Sales Tax Revenue | 2,400,000 | City's portion of sales tax \$.01 of the total \$.0825 collected by the State |
| 40116.01 Contra Sales Tax Abatement(s) | (50,000) | ST9 Sales Tax Abatement |
| 40117 Misc. Income | 10,000 | Miscellaneous receipts which do not fall within any other category |
| 40117.01 Unity Park Rental | 6,000 | Fees paid for rental of Unity Park facilities |
| 40118 Licenses and Permits | 2,000,000 | Fees paid as established by ordinance for construction of structures inside the City |
| 40119 Sign Permit Revenue | 6,000 | Fees paid to enable a business to install a sign within the City/annual renewal required |
| 40120 Franchise Tax Revenue | 260,000 | Fees paid for the privilege of operating in the City, based on gross revenues and percent |
| 40120.01 In Kind Franchise Income | - | established by contract |
| 40127 Rendition Penalty/Montgomery C | Co | Penalties applied to businesses in noncompliance with personal |
| 40128 Vehicle & Equip. Sales | - | property rendition laws Income from sale of surplus property |
| 40133 Plat Fee Revenue | 25,000 | |
| 40199 Prop Tax Penalties/Interest | 4,000 | |
| 40204 Police Department Grants | - | |
| 40223 Police/Forfeited Prop Rev | - | |
| 40224 Asset Forfeitures | 3,000 | |

Revenues

| Ad | ccount | Account Name | Proposed Budget | Description |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Co | ourt Fees and Fir | nes, as limited by State law: | | |
| | 40407 OMNI R | evenue | 2,000 | |
| | 40409 Warrant | Fee Revenue | 20,000 | |
| | 40410 Court Fir | nes | 250,000 | |
| | 40413 Bond Es | crow/Bond Refund | 35,000 | |
| | 40414 C.O.L.A. | G.Y. | 32,000 | Collection agency fees |
| | 40423 Bond | | - | |
| | 40425 Truancy | Prevention Fee | 1,500 | |
| In | tra-Fund Transfe | rs: | | |
| | 49902 Intra-Fur | nd Transfer (02) Water | 1,227,735 | Funds transferred in from Water/Sewer Fund |
| | 49906 Intra-Fur | nd Transfer (06) 4B | 5,000 | Funds transferred in from Community Development Fund |
| | 49907 Intra-Fur | nd Transfer (07) 4A | 5,000 | Funds transferred in from Economic Development Fund |
| | 49910 Intra-Fur | nd Trfr (10) Red Lt Camera | - | Funds transferred in from Red Light Camera Fund |
| | | | 6,958,006 | red Light Gamera Fund |
| | | | | |

Expenditure Summary - General Fund

| | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$2,407,983 | \$2,772,760 | \$3,259,352 | \$4,525,499 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$689,087 | \$1,204,204 | \$1,684,112 | \$1,481,190 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$261,200 | \$299,805 | \$466,929 | \$569,014 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$90,590 | \$152,726 | \$362,235 | \$468,611 |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$3,448,860 | \$4,429,496 | \$5,645,197 | \$7,044,314 |



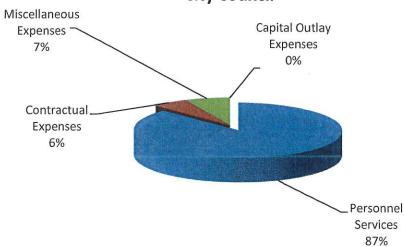
CITY COUNCIL



City Council Expenditure Summary

| - | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Personnel Services Contractual Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses Capital Outlay Expenses | \$28,474 \$2,900 \$4,350 \$0 | \$27,690 \$3,280 \$4,150 \$0 | \$46,200 \$3,280 \$4,150 \$0 | \$51,613 \$3,280 \$4,150 \$0 | |
| Total | \$35,724 | \$35,120 | \$53,630 | \$59,043 | |
| Staffing | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 | |
| Mayor and Council | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| Total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |





| City Council | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Aproved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|--|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Personnel Services | | | | | |
| 510501 Council Salary | | | | | 1,600 |
| 510526 Insurance(Med,Dental,Vision) | 25,190 | 28,282 | 43,700 | 48,036 | 47,513 |
| 510543 Education, Travel, & Certification | 2,500 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 2,500 |
| Total Personnel Services | 27,690 | 28,282 | 46,200 | 48,036 | 51,613 |
| 0-1-1-15 | | | | | |
| Contractual Expenses | | nan srawnansis. | | | |
| 510604 Cell Phones | 2,880 | 1,967 | 2,880 | 1,970 | 2,880 |
| 510642 Dues & Memberships | 400 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 400 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 3,280 | 1,967 | 3,280 | 1,970 | 3,280 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 510744 Minor Equipment | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 510766 Office Supplies | 350 | 478 | 350 | 805 | 350 |
| 510774 Phone/Communication Equip. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 510879 Elected Officials-Errors/Omissions Ins. | 1,800 | 2,149 | 1,800 | 1,468 | 1,800 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 4,150 | 2,627 | 4,150 | 2,273 | 4,150 |
| as of softhior — subtack as the method set simultaneous state and a soft in the substantial set of the set of | ************************************** | , | ,, | _, | -,,100 |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| 510920 Computers & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total City Council Expenditures | 35,120 | 32,876 | 53,630 | 52,279 | 59,043 |

City Council

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | |
|---------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 510501 | Council Salary | 1,600 | Mayor & 2 councilmembers | |
| 510526 | Employee Insurance | 47,513 | Medical, dental, vision | |
| 510543 | Education, Travel, Certifications | 2,500 | Training, travel & certifications | |
| 510604 | Cell Phones | 2,880 | Cell phones for council members | |
| 510642 | Dues & Memberships | 400 | HGAC Misc. | 200 200 |
| 510744 | Minor Equipment | 2,000 | Misc. equipment | |
| 510766 | Office Supplies | 350 | Business cards, name plates, etc. | |
| 510879 | Elected Officials- Errors & Omissions Ins. | 1,800 | | |
| 510920 | Computers & Equipment | - | | |
| | | 59,043 | | |

CITY HALL/ ADMINISTRATION



Administration Department

Department Mission

To represent the Mayor and Council in a courteous, professional and efficient manner and still maintain a small-town atmosphere and to provide quality services to the citizens of Magnolia

Program Narrative

The Administration Department oversees the day-to-day operations of the City by setting goals and objectives for the City staff and serving as a liaison between the City Council and the staff and the citizens of Magnolia. The City Administrator also coordinates the City's goals and operations with other governmental entities, agencies and organizations. The department strives to preserve a unique atmosphere and quality of life while cultivating a dynamic economic development for all of the residents of Magnolia.

Accomplishments for FY 2022-2023

- Oversaw preparation of FY 2022-2023 Annual Budget
- Continued the improvement of City's reserve funds
- Continued assisting multiple developers with expansion of development
- Continued process of re-organizing City Hall operations
- Initiated weekly department head meetings
- Current trend is that sales tax revenue continues to increase

Objectives for FY 2023-2024

- Continue to promote sound and prudent financial management to improve fiscal integrity and sustainability of City finances
- Monitor state legislative trends that impact the City's financial condition and provide appropriate recommendations for action to the City Council
- Continue to review and adjust department staffing and procedures to promote efficiency and effective municipal operations and services
- · Continue to monitor and improve interoperability and cross training throughout staff
- Pursue professional education opportunities for the staff
- Continue to improve the level of customer service provided to both citizens and external customers to promote positive public and intergovernmental relations

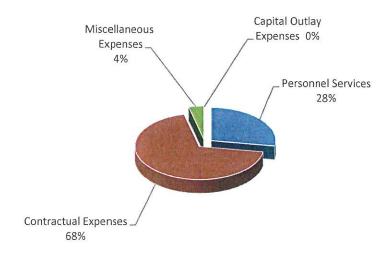
Goals for FY 2023-2024

- Oversee development of additional financial written policies, as needed
- Develop and refine ordinances to support future zoning
- Continue to assist developers with expansion of existing development in Magnolia
- Continue working to attract additional commercial and residential development within the City
- Improve the City's level of transparency on funds and all activities
- Continue to hold weekly department head meetings in order to promote open communication and information sharing

City Hall/Administration Expenditure Summary

| City Hall/Autilinistration Expendit | ire Summary | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Personnel Services | \$160,584 | \$342,831 | \$364,058 | \$413,420 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$407,425 | \$841,034 | \$879,116 | \$1,033,669 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$55,450 | \$48,110 | \$48,610 | \$56,914 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$524,284 | \$1,231,975 | \$1,291,784 | \$1,504,003 |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| Staffing | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 |
| City Administrator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City Engineer | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Permit Technician | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Clerical | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive Assistant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Code Enforcement Officer (Contract) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

City Hall/Administration



| City of Magnolia | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Department Expenditures | | | | 5/31/2023 | Approved |
| City Hall/Administration | Approved | Actual | Approved | Projected | Budget |
| | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Personnel Services | | | | | |
| 501501 Salaries | 211,700 | 162,297 | 264,013 | 148,818 | 318,807 |
| 501502 Car Allowance | 6,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 | 5,885 | 12,000 |
| 501503 Overtime 501506 Salary 4B | 20.600 | 999 | 2,000 | 770 | 0 |
| 501500 Salary 4B 501507 Salary 4A | 30,698 31,802 | 89 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 501515 Longevity | 115 | 145 | 175 | 383 | 270 |
| 501516 T.E.C.(Unemployment) | 540 | 488 | 540 | 14 | 180 |
| 501517 TMRS | 12,527 | 8,918 | 12,884 | 6,879 | 15,845 |
| 501518 Worker's Compensation | 656 | 468 | 675 | 310 | 815 |
| 501526 Insurance (Med./Dental/Vision/Life) | 24,007 | 28,337 | 42,327 | 26,198 | 31,155 |
| 501536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A/Medicare) 501543 Education, Travel, & Certifications | 20,105 3,000 | 12,045 812 | 24,724 3,000 | 10,851 1,355 | 28,770 |
| 501547 Drug Test | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 3,000 100 |
| 501550 Dues and Memberships | 1,580 | 1,526 | 1,620 | 2,577 | 1,725 |
| Total Personnel Services | 342,830 | 222,205 | 364,058 | 204,040 | 412,666 |
| | | | | | |
| Contractual Expenses | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| 501625 Maint & Repair Vehicle 501629 Inspection Services | 2,000 240,000 | 9,023 636,078 | 2,000 330,000 | 88 336,461 | 2,000 |
| 501632 Consultant/Contract Services | 53,700 | 45,326 | 29,720 | 39,864 | 330,000 31,962 |
| 501632.01 Contract-ST9 380 Agreement | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 1,302 |
| 501632.05 Realtor's Commission-Mg Ridge TIRZ | 35,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 200,000 |
| 501632.07 Contract- Shadyside | | | | | 25,000 |
| 501632.09 Contract Magnolia Village | 200 000000 | | | | |
| 501640 Legal | 80,000 | 93,410 | 80,000 | 96,397 | 80,000 |
| 501640.02 Legal-TX Legislative Monitoring 501641 Accounting | 30,000 18,135 | 0 21,798 | 30,000 18,585 | 11 250 | 30,000 |
| 501643 Engineering | 10,133 | 344,477 | 250,000 | 11,250 665,665 | 18,585 250,000 |
| 501670 Rental of Office Equipment/copier | 6,200 | 5,394 | 6,200 | 5,856 | 6,350 |
| 501673 Computer Software (S/W) | 50,999 | 42,209 | 42,611 | 33,109 | 44,772 |
| 501674 Posting/Advertising | 0 | 0 | 0 | -334 | 0 |
| 501677 Computer Assistance (IT Services) | 15,000 | 7,638 | 15,000 | 17,461 | 15,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 841,034 | 1,205,353 | 879,116 | 1,205,817 | 1,033,668 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 501744 Minor Equipment | 1,000 | 1,684 | 1,000 | 1,984 | 1,000 |
| 501751 Misc Expense-Prior Year | | 0 | | | |
| 501766 Office Supplies | 5,000 | 4,022 | 5,000 | 5,289 | 5,500 |
| 501768 Planning Commission Expenses 501774 Cell Phones | 15,900 960 | 9,738 | 16,400 | 10,114 | 10,180 |
| 501774 Cell Filones 501775 Ref. Books, Reports, Subscriptions | 1,000 | 626 180 | 960 1,000 | 3,078 150 | 984 1,000 |
| 501778 Flower Fund | 750 | 230 | 750 | 0 | 750 |
| 501779 Morale/Welfare | 1,000 | 686 | 1,000 | -2 | 1,000 |
| 501800 Bank Fees | 2,000 | 775 | 2,000 | 113 | 2,000 |
| 501806 City Administrators Fund | 3,000 | 2,642 | 3,000 | 4,511 | 4,500 |
| 501807 Community Special Events | 14,000 | 606 | 14,000 | 13,330 | 24,500 |
| 501807.06 Community Events 501510 Advertising | | 10,792 | | 197 | |
| 501833 Postage | 3,500 | 2,763 3,800 | 3,500 | 4,767 | 5,500 |
| 501890 Other Uses-Grant Repayment | 0,000 | 3,140 | 0,000 | 4,707 | 3,300 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 48,110 | 41,684 | 48,610 | 43,531 | 56,914 |
| | | | | | |
| Capital Expenses | ^ | • | _ | | - |
| 501920 Computer Equipment Total Capital Expenses | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| Total Ouphal Expolloco | U | U | U | U | U |
| Total City Hall/Administration Expenditures | 1,231,974 | 1,469,242 | 1,291,784 | 1,453,388 | 1,503,248 |
| | | | | | |

City Hall/Administration

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
|-----------|--|--------------------|---|
| 501501 | 1 Salaries | 318,807 | City Administrator & Engineer |
| 501502 | 2 Car Allowance | 12,000 | Annual car allowance for City Administrator/Engineer |
| 501503 | 3 | | Overtime for Planner/Permit Tech |
| 501506 | S Salary 4B | - | Transfer amount of payroll expenses for 4B portion of EDC/CDC Director's salary/ |
| 501507 | 7 Salary 4A | = | benefits Transfer amount of payroll expenses for 4A portion of EDC/CDC Director's salary/ benefits |
| 501515 | 5 Longevity | 270 | \$5 per month per year of service with City |
| 501516 | T.E.C. (Unemployment) | 180 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate |
| 501517 | 7 TMRS | 15,845 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) |
| 501518 | Worker's Compensation | 815 | Premiums paid to TML for W/C ins. |
| 501526 | Employee Insurance | 31,155 | Medical, dental, vision |
| 501536 | S Payroll Tax | 28,770 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate |
| 501543 | B Education, Travel, Certifications | 3,000 | Training, travel & certifications |
| 501547 | 7 Drug Test | 100 | Pre-employment & post-accident testing |
| 501550 | Dues, Memberships & Promotions | 1,725 | Tx City Mgt Ass'n 50 TFMA 100 Amex 150 TML 850 Tx Social Security Admin Fee 35 Sam's Club 140 Greater Magnolia Pkwy Chamber 250 Misc. 150 |
| 501625 | Maint & Repair/Vehicle | 2,000 | Maintenance costs for code compliance vehicle |
| 501629 | Inspection Services | 330,000 | Inspections and reviews of construction |
| 501632 | 2 Consultant/Contract Services | 31,962 | Consultants, i.e. Kendig Keast, Municode, on-site shredding Contract-planning,dev salary Code enforcement salary 5,462 |
| 501632.03 | 3 Contract ST9 380 Agreement | - | Sales Tax Abatement Agreement with ST9 Oil & Gas Company |
| 501632.05 | 5 Contract-Realtor's Commission | 200,000 | Realtor's Commission (Magnolia |
| | Contract- Shadyside Contract- Magnolia Village | 25,000 | Ridge TIRZ) 380 Agreement 380 Agreement |
| 501640.02 | D Legal 2 Legal-TX Legislative Monitoring | 80,000 30,000 | Attorney fees Attorney fees for legislative tracking/ monitoring required by House Bill 2224 & Senate Bill 7842021 Tx Legislature |

| City | Hall | Adm | inistra | tion |
|------|------|-----|---------|------|
|------|------|-----|---------|------|

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 501641 A | Accounting | 18,585 | Fees for annual audit,accounting support |
| 501643 E | Engineering | 250,000 | General engineering fees |
| 501670 F | Rental of Office Equipment/Copier | 6,350 | Rental expense of copier, extra costs for b/w and color copies |
| 501673 (| Computer Software (S/W) | 44,772 | Tyler (Incode) annual maint. 15,500 Records management system 10,000 Blackboard (Connect Gov) 2,769 CivicPlus software 2,363 OCS-email hosting/spam filters 4,500 (website hosting) 780 LogMeIn Connect Pro Bundle 2,135 Adobe Pro 725 Additional software purchase/ 6,000 maintenance & support |
| 501677 | Computer Assistance (IT Services) | 15,000 | Technical services for admin |
| 501744 N | Minor Equipment | 1,000 | Miscellaneous 1,000 |
| 501766 C | Office Supplies | 5,500 | Paper, pens, staples, clips, toner, file folders, note pads, etc. |
| 501768 F | Planning Commission Expenses | 10,180 | ERSI geo mapping 1,230 enCodePlus annual s/w licensing 6,750 Publishing 1,500 Memberships - Training - Travel - Scenic City update - Supplies 700 |
| 501774 0 | Cell Phones | 984 | Cost of cell phones and usage for City Administrator & Code Enforcement |
| 501775 F | Ref. Books,Reports,Subscriptions | 1,000 | Periodicals, manuals, updates to Local Gov't Code |
| 501778 F | Flower Fund | 750 | Cost of sending flowers for bereavement/ sickness of employees, Council, board members and their families |
| 501779 N | /lorale/Welfare | 1,000 | Employee luncheons, birthday cakes, etc. |
| 501806 C | City Administrator's Fund | 4,500 | Misc. expenses of City Administrator, including business lunches/council mtg food |
| 501800 E | Bank Fees | 2,000 | Cost of printed deposit slips, account analysis fees, etc. |
| | Community Special Events Community Special Events | 24,500 | Fireworks for July 4th, other events New Christmas lighting 9,000 formerly MFC |
| 501833 F | | 5,500 | Admin mailing costs including Pitney Bowes mail machine lease, mail permits, Fedex charges |

CITY SECRETARY



City Secretary

Department Mission:

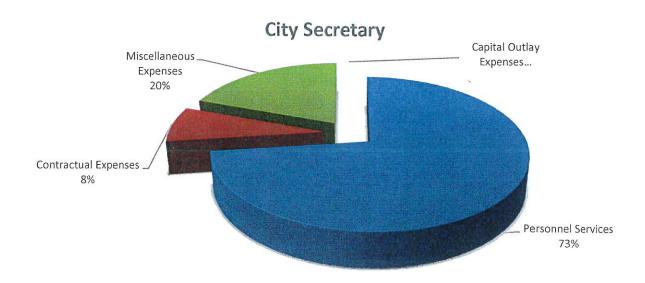
To maintain the permanent records of the City for historical preservation and provide support services and information to citizens, council members, and City staff in an effective and efficient manner.

Scope of business:

- Uphold the integrity of public service by providing professional assistance and direction in a fair and timely manner.
- Prepare, publish, record, and maintain city records to include Council agendas, minutes, ordinances, resolutions, deeds, contracts, agreements, easements, and other legal documents in accordance with policies set by Council, Code of Ordinances and laws of the State.
- Serve as Election Administrator for all City elections.
- Post and publish all legal notices in accordance with the Texas Local Government Code,
 Texas Open Meetings Act, City Codes and all other State laws.
- Ensure the codification of ordinances adopted by Council.
- Serve as Public Information Officer and Chief Custodian of Records.
- Attend all meetings of City-related boards and commissions, to include coordination and preparation of all agendas, minutes, resolutions, contracts, agreements, and any other legal documents in accordance with set policies, Code of Ordinances and laws of the State.
- Maintain and update City website as necessary or required.
- Complete inventory and destruction of municipal records.
- Provide information and documentation in a timely and efficient manner and in accordance with State and federal laws.

City Secretary Expenditure Summary

| - | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Ajpproved 2023-2024 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Personnel Services | \$91,808 | \$94,326 | \$98,214 | \$86,580 |
| Contractual Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses | \$10,000 \$13,300 | \$11,000 \$22,800 | \$11,000 \$23,300 | \$9,000 \$23,300 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$115,108 | \$128,126 | \$132,514 | \$118,880 |
| Staffing | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
| | 2020 2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2020 | 2020-2024 |
| City Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |



| City Secretary | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Personnel Services | | | | | |
| 506501 Salaries | 66,950 | 66,950 | 66,950 | 41,089 | 60,000 |
| 506503 Overtime | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 506505 Cell Phone Allowance | 300 | 300 | 300 | 104 | 0 |
| 506506 Salary 4B | 2,100 | 2,019 | 2,100 | 727 | 0 |
| 506507 Salary 4A | 2,100 | 2,019 | 2,100 | 727 | 0 |
| 506515 Longevity | 65 | 65 | 125 | 0 | 140 |
| 506516 T.E.C. | 180 | 9 | 360 | 0 | 90 |
| 506517 T.M.R.S. | 3,490 | 3,885 | 3,494 | 1,800 | 2,989 |
| 506518 Worker's Comp | 171 | 113 | 171 | 77 | 153 |
| 506526 Insurance (Med/Dental/Life/Vision) | 12,004 | 12,168 | 14,109 | 13,973 | 15,577 |
| 506536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A./Medicare) | 5,471 | 5,459 | 5,475 | 3,247 | 4,601 |
| 506543 Education, Travel, Certification | 1,000 | 2,668 | 2,500 | 2,314 | 2,500 |
| 506547 Drug Test | | 0 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| 506550 Dues and Memberships | 495 | 490 | 495 | 158 | 495 |
| Total Personnel Services | 94,326 | 96,145 | 98,214 | 64,232 | 86,580 |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 506673 Computer Software | 1,000 | 230 | 1,000 | 4,490 | 3,000 |
| 506674 Posting and Advertising | 10,000 | 3,744 | 10,000 | 303 | 6,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 11,000 | 3,975 | 11,000 | 4,793 | 9,000 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 506766 Office Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 506769 Office Equipment | 1,000 | 3,068 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 506773 Cost of Election | 21,000 | 14,146 | 21,000 | 36 | 21,000 |
| 506775 Magazines, Maps & Books | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 300 |
| 506834 Recording Fees | 500 | 914 | 1,000 | 71 | 1,000 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 22,800 | 18,127 | 23,300 | 107 | 23,300 |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| 506920 Capital-Computer Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 506960 Capital-Office Furniture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 |
| Total City Secretary Expenditures | 128,126 | 118,247 | 132,514 | 69,132 | 118,880 |

City of Magnolia City Secretary

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 506501 Salar | ies | 60,000 | 1 full time |
| 506505 Cell F | Phone Allowance | • | Allowance for use of personal cell phone for business purposes |
| 506506 Salar | y 4B | × | Transfer amount of payroll expenses for 4B portion of City Secretary's salary |
| 506507 Salar | y 4A | - | Transfer amount of payroll expenses for 4A portion of City Secretary's salary |
| 506515 Longe | evity | 140 | \$5 per month per year of service with City |
| 506516 T.E.C | . (Unemployment) | 90 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate |
| 506517 TMRS | 8 | 2,989 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) |
| 506518 Work | er's Compensation | 153 | Cost of W/C insurance |
| 506526 Emple | oyee Insurance | 15,577 | Medical, dental, vision |
| 506536 Payro | oll Tax | 4,601 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate |
| 506543 Educa | ation, Travel, Certifications | 2,500 | Training, travel & certifications |
| 506547 Drug | Test | 35 | Pre-employment & post-accident testing |
| 506550 Dues | & Memberships | 495 | TMCA 100 Notary renewal 150 Saltgrass Chapter 70 IMMC 175 |
| 506673 Comp | outer Software | 3,000 | Franklin Publishing 1,000 |
| 506674 Postir | ng & Advertising | 6,000 | Posting legal notices, ordinances, election information |
| 505766 Office | Supplies | ¥ | |
| 506769 Office | Equipment | 1,000 | Minor office equipment |
| 506773 Cost | of Election | 21,000 | Paid to the County for elections (2) |
| 506775 Maga | zines, Maps & Books | 300 | Updates of TX Local Gov't Code, etc. |
| 506833 Posta | ge | - | |
| 506834 Recor | rding Fees | 1,000 | Costs for recording items with County or State |
| 506960 Capita | al-Office Furniture | - | Credenza,L Desk,Lateral File, Glass Display Cabinet,Hutch |
| | | 118,880 | Ciass Display Cabillet, Futch |

FINANCE



Finance Department

Department Mission

To ensure responsible oversight of the City's budget, investments, financial transactions, debt service, financial reporting and audit; and to support the City in meeting its goals through its most valuable resource—its people!

Program Narrative

The Finance Department is responsible for the day-to-day processing of financial transactions to ensure that municipal finances are maintained in an effective, up-to-date and accurate manner; complete payroll functions in order to ensure staff are paid accurately and timely; handle all human resource functions and provide administrative support in order to ensure effective and efficient office operations.

Accomplishments for FY 2022-2023

- Delivered monthly financials to Council and staff by the 5th working day of the following month 100% of the time
- Prepared and distributed vendor checks in a timely and accurate manner
- Provided accurate payroll processing, along with quick responses to employees' payroll questions
- Assisted departments in recruiting efforts
- Conducted annual cyber-security training

Objectives for FY 2023-2024

- Continue to deliver monthly financials to Council and staff by the 5th working day of the following month 100% of the time
- Continue to improve the level of customer service provided to both internal and external customers
- Continue to update Personnel Policy Handbook as necessary

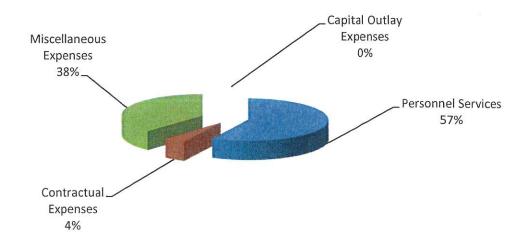
Goals for FY 2023-2024

- Become a more efficient finance department by reducing/eliminating some of the paper-based processes
- Develop additional financial policies as needed
- Make monthly financials available on website
- Streamline A/P process
- Streamline Budget Process
- Rework Personnel Policy

Finance Expenditure Summary

| i manoc Expenditure Cummary | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| _ | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| | ******** | 4 | | |
| Personnel Services | \$107,196 | \$138,583 | \$185,259 | \$191,681 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$9,000 | \$8,920 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$1,450 | \$8,718 | \$12,300 | \$127,700 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$117,646 | \$156,221 | \$207,559 | \$334,381 |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| Staffing | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Finance Administrator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Finance Clerk | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 |

Finance



| Finance | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Personnel Services | | | | | |
| 505501 Salaries | 102,562 | 90,885 | 123,760 | 100,590 | 126,995 |
| 505503 Overtime | 12,000 | 14,722 | 12,000 | 17,039 | 12,000 |
| 505506 Salary 4B | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,215 | 2,400 |
| 505515 Longevity | 900 | 900 | 990 | 1,485 | 1,110 |
| 505516 T.E.C. | 540 | 18 | 540 | 14 | 180 |
| 505517 T.M.R.S. | 3,897 | 4,891 | 4,936 | 5,031 | 5,194 |
| 505518 Worker's Comp | 350 | 368 | 350 | 239 | 325 |
| 505526 Insurance (Med/Dental/Life/Vision) | 12,004 | 15,333 | 28,218 | 31,438 | 31,155 |
| 505536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A./Medicare) | 9,016 | 8,289 | 10,645 | 9,220 | 10,902 |
| 505543 Education, Travel, Certification | 1,000 | 530 | 1,000 | 263 | 1,000 |
| 505547 Drug Test | 35 | 35 | 70 | 0 | 70 |
| 505550 Dues and Memberships | 250 | 212 | 350 | 240 | 350 |
| Total Personnel Services | 144,954 | 138,583 | 185,259 | 167,774 | 191,680 |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 505632 Contract/Outside Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 505644 Appraisal District Fee | 9,000 | 8.920 | 10,000 | 10.372 | 15,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 9,000 | 8,920 | 10,000 | 10,372 | 15,000 |
| | 0,000 | 0,020 | 10,000 | 10,072 | 13,000 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 505766 Office Supplies | 1,000 | 389 | 1,000 | 1,630 | 2,000 |
| 505769 Office Equipment | 3,000 | 0 | 3,000 | 1,365 | 3,000 |
| 505775 Ref Books, Reports, Subscriptions | 200 | 62 | 200 | 46 | 200 |
| 505800 Bank Fees | 300 | 884 | 600 | 95,510 | 114,000 |
| 505820 Surety&Fidelity Bonds | 7,500 | 7,383 | 7,500 | 5,250 | 8,500 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 12,000 | 8,718 | 12,300 | 103,801 | 127,700 |
| Total Finance Expenditures | 165,954 | 156,221 | 207,559 | 281,946 | 334,380 |

Finance

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 505501 Sa | alaries | 126,995 | 1 administrator, 1 assistant | | |
| 505503 Ov | vertime | 12,000 | Authorized overtime for non-exempt employees | | |
| 505506 Sa | alary 4B | 2,400 | Transfer amount of payroll expenses for 4B portion of Finance Director's salary | | |
| 505515 Lo | ongevity | 1,110 | \$5 per month per year of service with City | | |
| 505516 T.I | E.C. (Unemployment) | 180 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate | | |
| 505517 TN | MRS | 5,194 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) | | |
| 505518 W | orker's Compensation | 325 | Cost of W/C insurance | | |
| 505526 En | mployee Insurance | 31,155 | Medical, dental, vision (2) | | |
| 505536 Pa | ayroll Tax | 10,902 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate | | |
| 505543 Ed | ducation, Travel, Certifications | 1,000 | Training, travel & certifications | | |
| 505547 Dr | rug Test | 70 | Pre-employment & post-accident testing | | |
| 505550 Du | ues, Memberships & Promotions | 350 | National Notary Assoc., misc. 150 Government Finance Off. Assoc. 200 | | |
| 505644 Ap | praisal District Fee | 15,000 | Qtrly fee paid to Montgomery Co. Central Appraisal District | | |
| 505766 Of | fice Supplies | 2,000 | Tax forms, laser printer checks, toner for printers | | |
| 505769 Of | fice Equipment | 3,000 | New desk 1,000 New computer 2,000 | | |
| 505775 Re | ef. Books, Reports, Subscriptions | 200 | Updates to personnel manuals | | |
| 505800 Ba Ac | ank Fees count Analysis | 114,000 | A/A fees, cost of checks & deposit slips | | |
| 505820 Su | rety & Fidelity Bonds | 8,500 | Bonding for Finance Dept., City Administrator & City Secretary | | |
| | | 334,380 | | | |

POLICE





MAGNOLIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Kyle Montgomery Chief of Police

Police Department Budget Goals 2023-2024

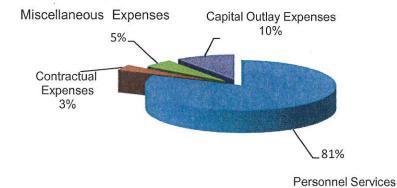
We must continue in strategic planning to prepare for the challenges that come with residential and commercial growth. We must remain progressive minded and forecast potential problems, rather than be fixated on only the problems that we've seen. If we're able to be progressive and look to the future, this will lessen the challenges that other small cities see during times of growth and change. The agency goals associated with our strategic planning are:

- a. Traffic safety and mobility improvement.
- b. Use our training program to help identify officers that have specific career goals that coincide with the needs to the agency. We can then train those officers to help fill those needs as they come.
- c. Develop a higher level of community partnership, so that their voice is better heard within the agency.
- d. Continue specialized tactical training for all officers, to enhance both officer and community.
- e. Continue to provide officers with the tools and technology to complete their duties safely and efficiently.
- f. Recruitment and retention to mirror the growth of our community and compete with comparable agencies.

Police Department Expenditure Summary

| | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | NECESIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE | 100 mm 100 m | | |
| Personnel Services | \$1,384,993 | \$1,450,191 | \$1,782,744 | \$2,287,599 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$65,562 | \$89,910 | \$99,998 | \$97,905 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$56,400 | \$64,745 | \$131,900 | \$143,100 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$25,590 | \$5,590 | \$66,115 | \$279,994 |
| Total | \$1,532,545 | \$1,610,436 | \$2,080,757 | \$2,808,598 |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| Staffing | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 |
| Chief of Police | 1 | 1 | ĩ | 1 |
| Captain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sargeant | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Detective | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Investigator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol Officers | 7 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| Reserve Officers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dispatch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Administrative Asst/Dispatch | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Code Compilance Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Evidence Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 |
| Total | 18 | 19 | 24 | 23.5 |

Police



| City | of | Magno | lia |
|------|----|-------|-----|
| , | ٠. | | |

| | | | | | Approved |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Approved | Actual | Approved | Projected | Budget |
| Police Department | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Doronnal Carriago | | | | | |
| Personnel Services 502501 Salaries | 1 000 000 | 000 100 | 4 007 550 | 4 400 400 | |
| 502503 Overtime | 1,032,060 | 968,132 | 1,207,552 | 1,122,408 | 1,633,255 |
| 502504 S.T.E.P. Overtime | 29,000 | 37,641 | 30,000 | 49,380 | 35,000 |
| 502510 Salary and Benefit Reimbursement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 502515 Congevity | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 502516 T.E.C.(Unemployment) | 6,525 | 6,340 | 7,000 | 10,283 | 7,260 |
| 502517 TMRS | 3,240 52,098 | 414 | 4,140 | 41 | 1,980 |
| 502517 TMING 502518 Worker's Compensation | | 54,329 | 60,734 | 50,257 | 83,273 |
| 502576 Worker's Compensation 502526 Insurance (Med./Dental/Vision/Life) | 22,000 | 31,189 | 30,000 | 31,981 | 32,500 |
| 502536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A/Medicare) | 204,063 | 201,434 | 324,510 | 303,751 | 342,704 |
| 502543 Education, Travel, & Certifications | 81,670 | 75,639 | 95,208 | 88,208 | 128,177 |
| 502544 State P. D. Education | 15,000 | 18,939 | 20,000 | 32,594 | 20,000 |
| 502544 State F. B. Education 502547 Drug Test | 1 200 | 1,010 | 0 | (582) | 0 |
| | 1,200 | 1,044 | 600 | 593 | 450 |
| 502550 Dues, Memberships, & Promotions Total Personnel Services | 3,334 | 4,144 | 3,000 | 10,188 | 3,000 |
| Total Personnel Services | 1,450,191 | 1,400,256 | 1,782,744 | 1,699,101 | 2,287,599 |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 502604 Police Dept Cell Phones | 9,000 | 8,888 | 12,000 | 14,721 | 15 000 |
| 502625 Maintenance & Repair Vehicle | 28,000 | 54,225 | 35,000 | 38,267 | 15,000 |
| 502630 Outside Services | 2,500 | 11,897 | 2,500 | 4,793 | 30,000 |
| 502634 Maintenance & Repair Office Equip. | 2,300 | 0 | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| 502637 Radios | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 510 | 0 |
| 502670 Copy Machine/Lease of Office Equip. | 4,012 | 4,012 | 4,100 | 519 | 500 |
| 502673 Computer Software | 4,000 | 3,419 | 4,000 | 30,981 | 4,100 |
| 502677 IT Services | 27,898 | 21,109 | | 3,581 | 4,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 14,000 | 11,588 | 27,898 | 49,136 | 31,805 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 89,910 | 115,138 | 14,000 | 10,604 | 10,000 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 03,310 | 113,130 | 99,998 | 152,602 | 97,905 |
| 502744 Minor Equipment | | | | | |
| 502760 Fuel | 10,845 | 5,314 | 9,000 | 2,608 | 0.000 |
| 502762 Uniforms & Badges | 0 | 9,745 | 50,000 | 70,147 | 9,000 70,000 |
| 502766 Office Supplies | 9,500 | 16,888 | 23,000 | 21,214 | |
| 502769 Evidence Supplies | 7,200 | 11,016 | 7,450 | 11,084 | 15,000 |
| 502770 Special Operations | 2,500 | 2,975 | 2,750 | 773 | 7,500 |
| 502827 Fleet Insurance - TML | 1,500 | 1,963 | 1,500 | 522 | 2,900 |
| 502828 Law Enforcement Liability | 21,000 | 23,378 | 23,000 | | 500 |
| 502833 Postage | 12,000 | 13,301 | 15,000 | 18,737 | 23,000 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 200 | 0 | 200 | 9,934 142 | 15,000 |
| Total Missolianeous Expenses | 64,745 | 84,580 | 131,900 | 135,162 | 200 |
| Capital Expenses | 04,743 | 04,300 | 131,900 | 133,102 | 143,100 |
| 502920 Computer Equipment | | | | | |
| 502921 Radios | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 502922 Tasers | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 502924 Safety Vests | 2,640 | 2,640 | 8,500 | 15,130 | 0 66 190 |
| 502951 Motor Vehicles | 2,950 | 945 | 0,500 | 15,130 | 66,189 |
| 502960 Capital-Office Furniture | 2,930 | 0 | 52,615 | 81,152 | 212 205 |
| Total Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 213,805 |
| Total Supilar Expolloss | 5,590 | 3,585 | 66,115 | 96,282 | 270.004 |
| | 0,000 | 3,303 | 00,113 | 30,202 | 279,994 |
| Total Police Department Expenditures | 1,610,436 | 1,603,559 | 2,080,757 | 2,083,147 | 2,808,597 |
| an more and a state of the second sec | .,,,,,,,,, | .,000,000 | _,000,101 | _,000,147 | 2,000,001 |

Police Department

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| 502501 | Salaries | 1,633,255 | 23 employees (+1 Reserve) | |
| 502503 (| Overtime | 35,000 | Authorized overtime for non-exempt employees | |
| 502504 8 | S.T.E.P. Overtime | - | State funds | |
| 502510 8 | Salary & Benefit Reimb (TC) | - | Salary for 0 employees-red light camera | |
| 502515 L | Longevity | 7,260 | \$5 per month per year of service with City | |
| 502516 7 | Γ.E.C. (Unemployment) | 1,980 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate | |
| 502517 | ΓMRS | 83,273 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) | |
| 502518 V | Norker's Compensation | 32,500 | Premiums paid to TML for W/C ins. | |
| 502526 E | Employee Insurance | 342,704 | Medical, dental, vision for 22 empl. | |
| 502536 F | Payroll Tax | 128,177 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate | |
| 502543 E | Education, Travel, Certifications | 20,000 | Misc education, travel expense | |
| 502547 [| Drug Tests | 450 | Pre-employment & post-accident testing & polygraphs for new hires | |
| 502550 E | Dues, Subscriptions, Promotions | 3,000 | IACP Amex, Sam's Amazon Prime Adobe Acropro Echelon Front Line Safe Fleet license subscriptions Misc | 210 205 155 215 100 2,444 100 |
| 502604 (| Cell Phones | 15,000 | Cost of cell phones & usage (Includes notebook computer usage) | |
| 502625 N | Maintenance & Repair Vehicles | 30,000 | Oil changes, inspection, repairs, maintenance of police vehicles | |
| 502630 (| Outside Services | 2,500 | Contracted expenses | |
| 502634 N | Maint/Repair of Office Equipment | 500 | Routine maintenance or repair costs of office equipment | |
| 502637 F | Radios | 4,100 | Annual contract with Montgomery Co. | 4,100 |
| 502670 (| Copy Machine/Lease-Office Equip. | 4,000 | Lease payments for copier and charge for extra copies | |

Police Department

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| 502673 | Computer Software | 31,805 | Annual renewal of TCLEDDS TLO Leads Online Productivity Center Colossus OCS-Email hosting/spam filter Susteen Verizon Connect Copysync report mgt software Misc | 330 2,200 2,635 400 1,200 4,200 1,500 1,560 17,280 500 |
| 502677 | Computer Assistance (IT Services) | 10,000 | Technical services for P/D | |
| 502744 | Minor Equipment | 9,000 | Ammunition for training Vehicle computer Radar system Citation printers (2) Portable radio for new hire | 1,200 2,507 2,493 1,483 3,161 |
| 502760 | Fuel (Paid w/Red Lt Camera Funds) | 70,000 | Fuel for police vehicles | |
| 502762 | Uniforms & Badges | 15,000 | Uniforms & badges, new or replacement | |
| 502766 | Office Supplies | 7,500 | Copy paper, pens, file folders, toner, coffee supplies, etc. | |
| 502769 | Evidence Supplies | 2,900 | Expense associated with the collection of evidence in crime scenes,drug test kits,flex cuffs, personal protection search gloves | |
| 502773 | Special Operations | 500 | Surveillance & tactical operations | |
| 502827 | Fleet Insurance-TML | 23,000 | Vehicle insurance | |
| 502828 | Law Enforcement Liability | 15,000 | Police officers' liability insurance | |
| 502833 | Postage | 200 | Cost to send certified letters | |
| 502920 | Computer Equipment | ;- | | |
| 502921 | Radios | - | radios for additional officers | |
| 502922 | Tasers (Holsters & Cartridges) | 66,189 | AXON taser, in-car and body camera package 5yr payment plan | |
| 502924 | Personal Ballistic Armor | æ | Vest for new officer, etc. | |
| 502951 | Motor Vehicles | 213,805 | annual payment for (10) leased vehicles | |
| | | 2,808,597 | | |

MUNICIPAL COURT





Mission Statement:

To serve the community through the promotion of justice by providing an impartial forum for the resolution of all cases brought before the court in a manner such that the legal rights of individuals are safeguarded, and public interest is protected. The Court will avoid impropriety, and diligently strive to attain civic compliance. The court will adhere to the Code of Judicial Conduct and incorporate a standard of excellence as well as maintain a productive and enjoyable work environment.

We hold the Code of Ideals as the key that unlocks our potential for exemplary customer service. For satisfaction in a job well done, and for pride in ourselves and our organization. Our leaders have empowered us to deliver quality service, and we will work together to achieve this goal.

Values Statement:

- Excellence- We will provide an outstanding work product.
- Integrity- We will adhere to high moral principles and are mindful of the public's trust in our work.
- Accountability- We will accept responsibility for our actions and decisions.
- *Transparency* We will be visible, accessible, and open in our communication with the public.
- Innovation— We will thrive to improve service delivery by evaluating and introducing new methods, ideas, and programs.

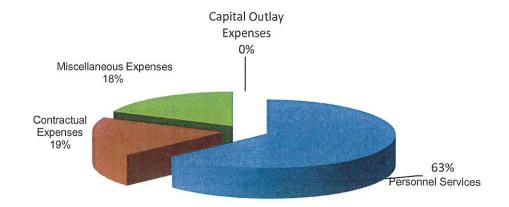
Goals for FY 2023-2024

- To promote community trust and collaboration by offering a means for individuals to come forward and resolve their legal issues without fear of arrest. Magnolia Municipal Court is a safe harbor court. The court will offer warrant amnesty programs throughout the year.
- To promote equity and access to justice by offering alternative solutions for individuals who are unable to pay fines, such as community service and indigency options.
- Promote education and prevention: The Magnolia Municipal court will take a proactive approach towards educating the public about the law and the court system.
- Enhance community trust: The Magnolia Municipal Court will work towards building and enhancing trust between the court system and the community it serves.
- Provide efficient and effective court services. The Magnolia Municipal Court will strive to
 provide efficient and effective court services to the public including timely processing of
 cases, clear and concise communication, and accessibility to court information.

Municipal Court Expenditure Summary

| manifest court Experientare canning | , | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| _ | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| | | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$106,641 | \$99,244 | \$136,821 | \$160,090 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$37,000 | \$40,200 | \$47,500 | \$47,500 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$46,800 | \$41,000 | \$45,550 | \$46,550 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total | \$190,441 | \$180,444 | \$229,871 | \$254,140 |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| Staffing | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Judge | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Associate Judge | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Municipal Court Administrator | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Municipal Court Clerk | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.5 |

Municipal Court



| | Ammanad | A =4=1 | Δ1 | D | Approved |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Municipal Court | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Budget 2023-2024 |
| | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Personnel Services | | | | | × |
| 504501 Salaries | 64,272 | 81,932 | 90,927 | 96,382 | 107,187 |
| 504503 Overtime | 0 | 1,015 | 3,000 | 1,055 | 3,000 |
| 504515 Longevity | 95 | 105 | 515 | 773 | 540 |
| 504516 T.E.C. | 360 | 51 | 360 | 0 | 225 |
| 504517 T.M.R.S. | 3,141 | 4,396 | 4,609 | 4,051 | 5,503 |
| 504518 Worker's Comp | 164 | 222 | 232 | 196 | 274 |
| 504526 Insurance (Med/Dental/Life/Vision) | 24,007 | 25,287 | 28,218 | 29,691 | 31,155 |
| 504536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A./Medicare) | 4,924 | 6,295 | 7,225 | 7,402 | 8,471 |
| 504543 Education, Travel, Certification | 2,000 | 1,778 | 1,500 | 2,888 | 3,500 |
| 504547 Drug Test | 50 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| 504550 Dues and Memberships | 230 | 295 | 200 | 165 | 200 |
| Total Personnel Services | 99,244 | 121,376 | 136,821 | 142,603 | 160,090 |
| | • | 20 | ŧ. | • | , |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 504632 Contract/Outside Services | 13,000 | 12,900 | 13,000 | 12,208 | 13,000 |
| 504640 Legal | 12,000 | 8,100 | 12,000 | 10,800 | 12,000 |
| 504670 Rental of Office Equipment | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 504673 Incode Software & Support | 12,200 | 13,917 | 16,500 | 15,373 | 16,500 |
| 504677 Computer Assistance/IT Services | 2,000 | 2,163 | 5,000 | 2,715 | 5,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 40,200 | 37,080 | 47,500 | 41,096 | 47,500 |
| | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 504766 Office Supplies | 2,500 | 4,155 | 5,000 | 5,455 | 6,000 |
| 504769 Office Equipment | 2,500 | 2,414 | 2,500 | 2,999 | 2,500 |
| 504775 Ref. Books, Rpts, Subscriptions | 300 | 70 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 504800 Bank Fees | 500 | 200 | 250 | 0 | 250 |
| 504803 Over/Short Cash | 0 | 47 | 0 | (8) | 0 |
| 504810 Court Jurors | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 200 |
| 504814 C.O.L.A.G.Y. | 33,000 | 19,907 | 35,000 | 12,867 | 35,000 |
| 504833 Postage | 2,000 | 2,055 | 2,500 | 2,242 | 2,500 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 41,000 | 28,849 | 45,550 | 23,555 | 46,550 |
| | | | | | |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| 504920 Computer Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Municipal Court Expenditures | 180,444 | 187,305 | 229,871 | 207,254 | 254,140 |

City of Magnolia Municipal Court

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 504501 Sa | laries | 107,187 | 2.5 Clerks | | |
| 504503 Ov | ertime | 3,000 | Authorized overtime for non-exempt employees Extra help on 1 court night a month | | |
| 504515 Lo | ngevity | 540 | \$5 per month per year of service with City | | |
| 504516 T.E | E.C. (Unemployment) | 225 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate | | |
| 504517 TM | IRS | 5,503 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) | | |
| 504518 Wo | orker's Compensation | 274 | Cost of W/C insurance | | |
| 504526 Em | nployee Insurance | 31,155 | Medical, dental, vision | | |
| 504536 Pag | yroll Tax | 8,471 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% ra | te | |
| 504543 Ed | ucation, Travel, Certifications | 3,500 | Training, travel & certifications | | |
| 504547 Dru | ug Test | 35 | Pre-employment & post-accident test | ting | |
| 504550 Du | es, Memberships & Promotions | 200 | TMCCA TCCA | 120 80 | |
| 504632 Co | ntract/Outside Services | 13,000 | Fees paid to judge Other court contractual services | 12,000 1,000 | |
| 504640 Leg | gal | 12,000 | Fees paid to prosecutor | | |
| 504670 Re | ntal of Office Equipment | 1,000 | Copier lease payments | | |
| 504673 Inc | ode Software & Support | 16,500 | Tyler (Incode) annual maint. Kologic (Copsync) | 14,400 2,100 | |
| 504677 Co | mputer Assistance/IT Services | 5,000 | Technical support | | |
| 504766 Off | ice Supplies | 6,000 | Copy paper, pens, file folders, toner, etc. | | |
| 504769 Off | ice Equipment | 2,500 | Computer equipment | | |
| 504775 Re | f. Books, Reports, Subscriptions | 100 | Updated law manuals | | |
| 504800 Bar | nk Fees | 250 | Credit Card Fees | | |
| 504810 Co | urt Jurors | 200 | Money paid to jurors for their service | | |
| 504814 C.C | D.L.A.G.Y. | 35,000 | Collection agency fees | | |
| 504833 Pos | stage | 2,500 | Costs for court mailings | | |
| | | 254,140 | | | |

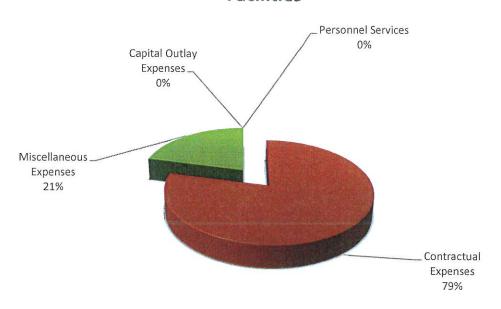
FACILITIES



Facilities Expenditure Summary

| | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Personnel Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Contractual Expenses | \$71,500 | \$70,000 | \$71,000 | \$80,100 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | \$18,000 | \$20,000 | \$21,500 | \$21,500 |
| Capital Outlay Expenses | \$0 | \$62,414 | \$6,000 | \$0 |
| Total | \$89,500 | \$152,414 | \$98,500 | \$101,600 |

Facilities



| | | | | | Approved |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Approved | Actual | Approved | Projected | Budget |
| Facilities | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| 0 1 1 1 5 | | | | | |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 509603 Utilities / Electric | 23,000 | 18,550 | 18,000 | 27,937 | 28,000 |
| 509605 Telephone & Internet | 18,000 | 20,294 | 18,000 | 20,160 | 20,000 |
| 509632 Contractual Services | 2,000 | 2,156 | 2,000 | 6,105 | 3,500 |
| 509633 Building & Grounds Maint | 8,000 | 24,141 | 12,000 | 6,095 | 8,000 |
| 509634 Heat/A/C | 4,000 | 3,645 | 4,000 | 1,645 | 3,600 |
| 509671 Janitoral Services / Cleaning | | 2,244 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 15,000 | 14,245 | 17,000 | 16,200 | 80,100 |
| | 70,000 | 85,275 | 71,000 | 78,142 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 509700 Supplies (Misc.) | | | | | 15,000 |
| 509700.01 COVID 19 Expenses | 15,000 | 13,724 | 15,000 | 16,310 | 0 |
| 509744 Minor Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 509826 Building Insurance - TML | 2,000 | 3,846 | 2,000 | 0 | 4,500 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 3,000 | 3,931 | 4,500 | 2,721 | 21,500 |
| • | 20,000 | 21,502 | 21,500 | 19,031 | _,,,,, |
| Capital Expenses | • | 18.7 | | | |
| 509920 Capital-Computer Equipment | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 509950 Capital-Bldg Improvements | 51,414 | 50,955 | 6,000 | 6,478 | 0 |
| 509974 Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0,000 | 0,770 | 0 |
| Total Capital Expenses | 62,414 | 50,955 | 6,000 | 6,478 | 0 |
| . 5 (6) 5 (6) (6) (6) (7) | 02,414 | 00,000 | 0,000 | 0,470 | U |
| Total Facilities Expenditures | 152,414 | 157,731 | 98,500 | 103,650 | 101,600 |

Facilities

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 509603 | Utilities/Electric | 28,000 | Electricity for City Hall, some stations |
| 509605 | Telephone & Internet | 20,000 | Stationary phone usage for facilities/ethernet access |
| 509632 | Contractual Services | 3,500 | ADT security services, etc. |
| 509633 | Building/Grounds Maint. | 8,000 | Fire extinguisher service, lock svc., misc. building/grounds maint. costs |
| 509634 | Heat & A/C | 3,600 | Costs to repair a/c & heating equipment/maint agreement |
| 509671 | Janitorial Services/Cleaning | 17,000 | Costs for cleaning the building |
| 509673 | Computer Software License/Upgrade | - | Renewal of licenses & software |
| 509677 | Computer Assistance (IT Services) | - | Technical services for Facilities |
| 509700 | Supplies (Misc.) | 15,000 | Rug service, kitchen/bathroom supplies, trash bags, coffee, etc. |
| 509744 | Minor Equipment | 2,000 | Misc. equipment |
| 509826 | Building Insurance-TML | 4,500 | Property insurance |
| 509920 | Computer Equipment | - | New server for administrative services |
| 509950 | Capital-Bldg Improvements | - | |
| 509974 | Capital Outlay | v - | |

101,600

PARKS



Park Services Department

The Magnolia Parks Services Department oversees the maintenance and stewardship of Unity Park, The Stroll and Sullivan's Park. Working in partnership with the Magnolia 4B Community Development Corporation (MCDC), the Magnolia Parks Services Department supports the quality recreation experience for the City of Magnolia and its residents. The maintenance, preservation and development of the City's 30+ acres of recreational areas is our primary concern. In 2021, a dedicated team was established to work specifically on parks related work orders and improvements that include trash service, maintenance and upkeep of lighting, trails, parking areas, rights of way and public infrastructure.

2023 Achievements Include:

(*Denotes a project in collaboration with the MCDC)

- Replace Dumpster area fence.
- Parking lot improvements at Unity Park
- Add Security Lights at Unity Park
- Installation of new playground equipment at Sullivan Park

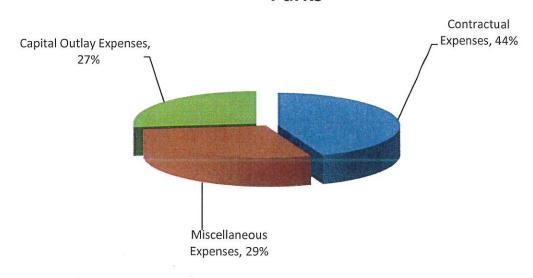
Objectives for FY 2023-2024

- Continue maintenance and as needed repairs for all park locations.
- Rebuild Sullivan Park as needed after the 1488 widening project.
- Expand Camera System*
- Develop Parks Plan Contingency*
- Establish Emergency Maintenance Fund*
- Update restrooms at Unity Park

Parks Expenditure Summary

| | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Contractual Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses Capital Outlay Expenses | \$22,500 \$1,200 \$0 | \$57,000 \$7,500 \$0 | \$27,500 \$12,100 \$25,850 | \$37,500 \$24,800 \$22,928 |
| Total | \$23,700 | \$64,500 | \$65,450 | \$85,228 |
| Staffing | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
| Laborers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Parks



| Parks | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Personnel Services 511501 Salaries 511503 Overtime 511515 Longevity 511516 T.E.C. 511517 Worker's Comp 511518 Insurance 511536 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.) Total Personnel Services | | | | | |
| Contractual Expenses 511603 Utilities / Electric | 3,500 | 2,512 | 3,500 | 3,358 | 3,500 |
| 511632 Contractual Services / Parks | 3,000 | 0 | 3,000 | 6,776 | 3,000 |
| 511633 Grounds Maintenance/Mulch | 15,000 | 13,211 | 15,000 | 19,852 | 25,000 |
| 511634 Building Maintenance | 2,500 | 5,031 | 3,000 | 1,778 | 3,000 |
| 511650 Mowing | 30,000 | 6,775 | 0 | 1.65 | . 0 |
| 511663 Rental of Equipment | 3,000 | 0 | 3,000 | 1,070 | 3,000 |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 57,000 | 27,529 | 27,500 | 32,833 | 37,500 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 511700 Supplies | 2,000 | 5,542 | 3,500 | 14,944 | 20,000 |
| 511744 Minor Equipment | 3,500 | 2,051 | 6,400 | 6,031 | 2,600 |
| 511760 Gas/Oil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 511826 Property Insurance - TML | 2,000 | 2,144 | 2,200 | 1,484 | 2,200 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 7,500 | 9,737 | 12,100 | 22,459 | 24,800 |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| 511940 Equipment | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 511950 Capital-Bldg Improvements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 511960 Capital Outlay | | 14,065 | 25,850 | 39,375 | 22,928 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 0 | 14,165 | 25,850 | 39,375 | 22,928 |
| Total Parks Expenditures | 64,500 | 51,431 | 65,450 | 94,667 | 85,228 |
| | | | | | |

| Acco Personnel | | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
|-------------------|--------|---|----------------------|--|
| i ersonner | | Salaries | 72,916 | 2 employees |
| | 511503 | Overtime | 0 | overtime |
| | 511515 | Longevity | 215 | \$5 per month per year of service with City |
| | 511516 | T.E.C. | 180 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate |
| | 511517 | TMRS | 3,569 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) |
| | 511518 | Worker's Compensation | 191 | Cost of W/C insurance |
| | 511526 | Health Insurance | 31,155 | Medical, dental, vision(2) |
| | | Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.) Personnel paid in Public Works | 5,595 Dept | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate |
| Expenses | | Utilities/Electric | 3,500 | Electricity for parks, stroll |
| | | Contractual Services/Parks | 3,000 | Contractual repairs/maintenance for Unity Park |
| | 511633 | Grounds Maintenance | 25,000 | Costs for maintaining the park grounds |
| | 511634 | Building Maintenance | 3,000 | Costs for maintaining park structures |
| | 511650 | Mowing | - | Now under Public Works |
| | 511663 | Rental of Equipment | 3,000 | Cost to rent work equipment |
| | 511700 | Supplies | 20,000 | Cost of cleaning supplies, paper products, insecticide, light bulbs, keys, padlocks, plumbing supplies, etc. |
| | 511744 | Minor Equipment | 2,600 | Small tools/equipment needed for maintaining park/minor playground equipment Chipper 0 |
| | 511760 | Gas/Oil | - | Gas & oil for mowers, park equipment |
| | 511826 | Property Insurance - TML | 2,200 | Insurance for park buildings |
| | 511960 | Capital Outlay | 22,928 | KUBOTA ATV |
| | | | 85,228 | |

SECTION 3

ENTERPRISE FUND



Proprietary (Enterprise) Fund

Fund Description

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is on determination of net income, financial position, and cash flows. The proprietary fund types used by the City include enterprise funds.

Fund narrative

All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses, and transfers relating to the government's business activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. The City presents the following major enterprise fund:

Water/Sewer Fund: The Water/Sewer Fund is used to account for the provision of water, wastewater collection and treatment operations, and sanitation services. The services are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis will be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of long-term debt principal and interest.

2023/2024 Budget

The Water, Sewer and Impact Funds are combined into one fund.

Revenue

Revenue for the Water/Sewer Department is budgeted at \$11,072,901, which is 3.3% more than the amount approved in last year's budget. However, Impact fee revenue accounts for \$4,800,000 of the total and is budgeted based on new construction projections. Other increases are mainly due to the large number of new customers from newly built subdivisions as well as new commercial business.

Expenditures/Transfers Out

Expenditures/transfers out for the Water/Sewer Fund are budgeted at \$5,684,900, a little less than the previous year's budget. Water/Sewer impact expense is budgeted at \$2,000 and is likely to exceed the budgeted amount. Fees that the City pays to San Jacinto River Authority are budgeted 26% higher than the previous year. \$440,942 was budgeted for capital outlay this fiscal year, compared to \$472,742 in FY 2023. In addition, almost \$3 million will be paid to service debt related to water/sewer infrastructure. The principal payments aren't reflected in the expense budget because they are paid from balance sheet accounts.

Water/Sewer Department

Department Mission

To continue to provide <u>Superior Quality Water</u> at good volume and pressure, and at reasonable cost, to our citizens, to continue to provide Superior, safe operation of the sanitary sewer service to the City of Magnolia, and to support the growth of Magnolia

Program Narrative

The Water/Sewer Department is responsible for providing high standards and quality in the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the water supply system and water plants and of the sanitary sewer collection system and operations and maintenance of the sewage processing plant.

Accomplishments for FY 2022-2023

- Maintained Superior Water Rating from TCEQ
- Continue to repaired lift stations and water wells
- Continued to detect and repair major infiltration points throughout the sewer system
- Maintained excellent reporting criteria on all lab samples/tests for sewer plant
- Maintained excellent record keeping and reporting for all state requirements to TCEQ
- Extended and connected Water/Wastewater lines to new developments along 1774(N) and 1488(E)
- Completed Phase II of the wastewater treatment plant expansion/sanitary sewer replacement (Nichols Sawmill Interceptor)

Objectives for FY 2023-2024

- Continue to receive Superior Water Rating from TCEQ
- Maintain high standards of customer service
- Remain current on all testing, reporting and monitoring of the water/sewer systems and maintain strict compliance with state and federal regulations
- Monitor the operations of both water plants to ensure dependability and reliability to preclude any system failures
- Complete Phase II and III of Sanitary Sewer replacement
- Continue monitoring and smoke testing program for infiltration and leakage in collection system
- Check more sewer lines with camera equipment

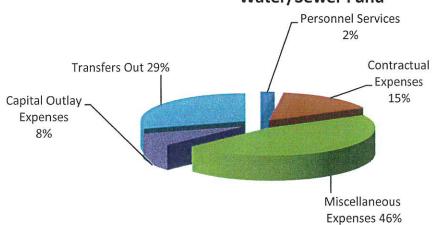
Goals for FY 2023-2024

- Remove and replace old and sub-standard pipes that are found outside the city limits but inside the system
- Increase responsiveness by implementing software to complete standard work orders in real time
- Continue upgrading sewer lift stations
- Maintain work safety and security of all workers
- Work toward certification of additional water/sewer operators
- Work with in-house engineer and contractors on construction of new infrastructure
- Secure additional equipment and train employees to do more jobs in house to lower outside contract expense

Water/Sewer Fund Revenue Summary

| water/sewer rund kevenue summary | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| _ | Approved 2020-2021 | Approved 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Approved 2023-2024 |
| Revenue and Fees | \$4,239,162 | \$10,195,537 | \$10,718,971 | \$11,072,901 |
| Water/Sewer Fund Expenditure Summ | nary | | | |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| _ | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Personnel Services Contractual Expenses Miscellaneous Expenses Capital Outlay Expenses Transfers Out | \$79,399 \$831,620 \$1,659,490 \$104,000 \$401,044 | \$104,354 \$825,130 \$2,580,290 \$280,000 \$401,044 | \$121,775 \$805,630 \$2,263,702 \$472,742 \$2,021,695 | \$128,112 \$891,959 \$2,676,152 \$440,942 \$1,727,735 |
| Total | \$3,075,553 | \$4,190,818 | \$5,685,544 | \$5,864,900 |
| | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| Staffing | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Utility Maintenance Worker Water Plant Operator Mechanic Utility Technician Utility Technician | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 1 1 | 0 0 0 1 1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Water/Sewer Fund



WATER/SEWER FUND - 02

| | EWER FUND - 02 | Approved | Actual | Approved | 5/31/2023 Projected | Approved Budget |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues | | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 40001 | Water Fund Revenue | 1,750,000 | 1,777,045 | 1,750,000 | 2,410,664 | 1,750,000 |
| 40002.09 | Water Impact Revenue | 1,600,000 | 1,755,100 | 1,600,000 | 1,388,085 | 1,600,000 |
| 40003.09 | Sewer Impact Revenue | 3,200,000 | 2,367,800 | 3,200,000 | 2,481,900 | 3,200,000 |
| 40003 | Road Bore Fee | 10,000 | 2,625 | 10,000 | 10,230 | 10,000 |
| 40004 | Water Tap Fees | 175,000 | 476,145 | 400,000 | 216,135 | 400,000 |
| 40005 | Application/Connection Fees | 20,000 | 44,825 | 40,000 | 41,035 | 40,000 |
| 40006 | Credit Card Fees | 20,000 | 18,561 | 30,000 | 9,526 | 15,000 |
| 40009 | Application fee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | |
| 40012 | Misc. Revenues-Water | 0 | 7,865 | 0 | 37,305 | 0 |
| 40015 | Cash Collections/Misc. | 0 | (196) | 0 | (22) | 0 |
| 40016 | Late Fees-Water | 25,000 | 22,984 | 25,000 | 28,869 | 25,000 |
| 40018 | Disconnect Fees | 30,000 | 360 | 30,000 | 14,985 | 30,000 |
| 40020 | Interest Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 40020.07 | Escrow Fund Interest | | | | | 15,000 |
| 40020.09 | Impact Fund Interest | 6,000 | 46,358 | 6,000 | 446,024 | 100,000 |
| 40024 | Lone Star Groundwater | 37,500 | 34,402 | 30,000 | 50,946 | 40,000 |
| 40025 | San Jacinto River Authority | 625,000 | 597,982 | 500,000 | 920,505 | 750,000 |
| 40026 | Major Maintenance Fee | 22,500 | 20,825 | 22,500 | 19,524 | 22,500 |
| 40027 | Depreciation Fee | 19,000 | 18,371 | 19,000 | 17,426 | 19,000 |
| 40029 | Institutional/Non PRF/Exempt | 1,000 | 1,885 | 1,000 | 350 | 1,000 |
| 40001.03 | Sewer Fund Revenue | 1,200,000 | 966,432 | 1,200,000 | 1,417,506 | 1,200,000 |
| 40003.03 | Road Bore Fee | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 |
| 40004.03 | Sewer Tap Fees | 250,000 | 637,265 | 550,000 | 215,138 | 550,000 |
| 40010.03 | Garbage Collection Fees | 3,000 | 3,762 | 4,000 | 4,563 | 4,000 |
| 40011.03 | Garbage Revenue | 250,000 | 333,719 | 350,000 | 422,113 | 350,000 |
| 40012.03 | Misc. Revenues-Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40016.03 | Late Fees-Sewer | 25,000 | 8,931 | 25,000 | 35,880 | 25,000 |
| 40900.03 | Grant Revenue-Sewer | | 254,724 | | (79,604) | |
| 40040 | Transfer In from Debt Service | 654,500 | 654,500 | 654,500 | 0 | 654,500 |
| 40106 | Transfer in from 4B | 267,037 | 267,038 | 266,971 | 237,288 | 266,901 |
| | Total Revenue | 10,195,537 | 10,319,307 | 10,718,971 | 10,346,477 | 11,072,901 |
| Total Reve | enue | 10,195,537 | 10,319,307 | 10,718,971 | 10,346,477 | 11,072,901 |
| Departmen | nt Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | <u>Services</u> | | | | | |
| 500501 | Salaries | 69,628 | 52,955 | 77,256 | 59,300 | 80,362 |
| 500503 | Overtime | 0 | 3,554 | 4,000 | 2,419 | 4,000 |
| 500515 | Longevity | 50 | 30 | 145 | 105 | 145 |
| 500516 | T.E.C. | 360 | 389 | 360 | 11 | 180 |
| 500517 | T.M.R.S. | 3,400 | 2,968 | 3,972 | 2,676 | 4,200 |
| 500518 | Worker's Comp | 178 | 335 | 197 | 135 | 205 |
| 500519 | Compensated Absences Adj | | - | | | 200 |
| 500526 | Insurance (Med/Dental/Life/Vision) | 24,007 | 17,169 | 28,218 | 31,438 | 31,155 |
| 500536 | Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A./Medicare) | 5,330 | 4,292 | 6,227 | 4,627 | 6,465 |
| 500543 | Education, Travel, Certification | 1,000 | 495 | 1,000 | 249 | 1,000 |
| 500547 | Drug Test | 100 | 35 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 500548 | Dues and Memberships | 300 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 300 |
| | Total Personnel Services | 104,354 | 82,222 | 121,775 | 100,959 | 128,112 |
| | | | | | | |

City of Magnolia WATER/SEWER FUND - 02

| | | Approved | Actual | Approved | 5/31/2023 Projected | Approved Budget |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 0 | . – | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| | Expenses | | 4.075 | | F 70.4 | 0.500 |
| 500602.03 500603 | <u>Utilities / Gas</u> Utilities / Electric-Water | 66 000 | 1,975 | 70,000 | 5,724 | 6,500 |
| 500603 | Utilities / Electric-Sewer | 66,000 77,000 | 87,975 | 70,000 | 104,127 | 90,000 |
| 500605.03 | Utilities / Telephone-Water | 8,000 | 63,223 364 | 65,000 500 | 93,927 0 | 75,000 |
| 500627 | Maintenance & Repair-Water | 125,000 | 29,849 | 50,000 | 1,842 | 0 50,000 |
| 500627.03 | Maintenance & Repair-Sewer | 100,000 | 68,396 | 100,000 | 128,961 | 100,000 |
| 500632 | Contract/Consultant Svcs-Water | 76,250 | 123,915 | 75,000 | 183,285 | 75,000 |
| 500632.03 | Contract/Consultant Svcs-Sewer | 75,000 | 107,808 | 125,000 | 81,893 | 125,000 |
| 500633 | Maint & Repair Water Equipment | 6,000 | 6,606 | 6,000 | 22,491 | 15,000 |
| 500633.03 | Maint & Repair Sewer Equipment | 17,000 | 38,992 | 17,000 | 50,907 | 30,000 |
| 500640 | Legal-Water | 0 | 1,086 | 0 | 19,156 | 0 |
| 500640.03 | Legal-Sewer | | 909 | | 3,197 | |
| 500643 | Engineering-Water | 10,000 | 16,707 | 40,000 | 7,729 | 0 |
| 500643.03 | Engineering-Sewer | 15,000 | 27,530 | 0 | 398 | 0 |
| 500652 | Permits, Fees, Sample Test-Water | 27,000 | 31,572 | 27,000 | 67,275 | 30,000 |
| 500652.03 | Permits & Testing-Sewer | 10,000 | 6,423 | 12,000 | 0 | 12,000 |
| 500663 | Rental of Equipment-Water | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 |
| 500663.03 | Rental of Equipment-Sewer | 6,000 | 5,040 | 6,000 | 0 | 6,000 |
| 500672.03 | Garbage Service | 187,500 | 191,107 | 187,500 | 286,117 | 250,000 |
| 500673 | Computer Updates/Software | 14,380 | 10,109 | 19,630 | 20,871 | 22,459 |
| | Total Contractual Expenses | 825,130 | 819,588 | 805,630 | 1,077,901 | 891,959 |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | ous Expenses | | 200 | | - | |
| 500677 | Minor Equipment-Water | 12,000 | 1,681 | 5,000 | 333 | 5,000 |
| 500700 | General Supplies-Water | 50,000 | 58,193 | 60,000 | 27,023 | 30,000 |
| 500700.03 | General Supplies-Sewer | 8,000 | 8,902 | 8,000 | 23,708 | 15,000 |
| 500744.03 | Minor Tools & EquipSewer | 4,000 | 4,666 | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 |
| 500766 | Office Supplies | 2,500 | 430 | 2,500 | 46 | 2,500 |
| 500780 500780.03 | Chemicals/ Water Treatment-Water Chemicals/ Water Treatment-Sewer | 23,000 | 39,119 | 30,000 | 102,757 | 70,000 |
| 500800 | Bank Fees | 11,000 | 3,856 | 11,000 | 3,466 | 11,000 |
| 500800 | Water Impact Expense | 18,000 250,000 | 23,732 3,080 | 20,000 | 9,105 | 10,000 |
| 500802.09 | Sewer Impact Expense | 250,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 0 | 1,005 0 | 2,000 |
| 500804 | San Jacinto River Authority | 675,000 | 958,042 | 675,000 | 1,202,572 | 0 |
| 500805 | Lone Star Water Conservation | 25,000 | 22,355 | 30,000 | 1,202,372 | 850,000 30,000 |
| 500825.03 | Sewer Liability Insurance - TML | 1,500 | 1,135 | 1,500 | 774 | 1,500 |
| 500826 | Water Plant Insurance - TML | 9,000 | 12,866 | 9,000 | 8,904 | 9,000 |
| 500826.03 | Sewer Plant Insurance - TML | 12,000 | 16,798 | 12,000 | 11,625 | 12,000 |
| 500830.03 | Personal Property InsTML | 2,000 | 1,690 | 2,000 | 1,070 | 2,000 |
| 500831.03 | Damage Claims | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 500833 | Postage | 4,500 | 5,343 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 500855 | Bad Debts | | 0 | | | , |
| 500857.03 | Sludge Hauling | 82,000 | 93,752 | 82,000 | 402,774 | 250,000 |
| 500858 | Depreciation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500859 | To General Fund | 596,503 | | 0 | | |
| 500034 | Interest Expense-2011 SIB Loan | 20,588 | 20,588 | 16,183 | 13,813 | 11,647 |
| 500035 | Interest Expense-2014 C/O | 170,600 | 170,600 | 167,075 | 250,613 | 163,088 |
| 500036 | Adj Interest Expense | | 0 | | | |
| 500033.01 | Interest Expense-2017 SIB Loan | 18,456 | 19,219 | 16,906 | 12,679 | 15,332 |
| 500045 | Interest Expense-2019 W/F Brdg Loan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500050 | Interest Expense-2019 Tax/Rev | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500051 | Interest Expense-2021 G/O Refunding | 242,136 | 242,136 | 214,349 | 321,523 | 192,861 |
| 500550 | Interest Expense-2014 G/O | 91,508 | 91,508 | 84,998 | 127,646 | 78,225 |
| 500039 | Inerest Expense- 2021 SIB Loan | | | | | 1,678 |
| 500040 | Interest Expense 2022 SIB Loan | | | 22,240 | 4,766 | 35,371 |
| 500052 | Interest expense 2022 Tax/Rev | | | 773,951 | 1,160,926 | 861,950 |
| 600001 | Gain/Loss on Disposal | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 2,580,290 | 1,799,690 | 2,263,702 | 3,696,129 | 2,676,152 |
| | | | | | | |

WATER/SEWER FUND - 02

| | | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | 5/31/2023 Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capital Exp | enses | | | | | |
| 500920 | Computer Equipment | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500950.03 | Capital-Vehicles-Sewer | 60,000 | 58,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500960 | Capital Outlay-Water | 50,000 | 611,337 | 350,000 | 101,330 | 350,000 |
| 500960.03 | Capital Outlay-Sewer | 170,000 | 188,227 | 122,742 | 221,907 | 90,942 |
| 500975 | Capital outlay | | 8,629 | | | |
| | Total Capital Expenses | 280,000 | 866,193 | 472,742 | 323,237 | 440,942 |
| Transfers C | Out | | | | | |
| 500859 | Transfer to General Fund | 401,044 | 596,503 | 1,021,695 | 0 | 1,227,735 |
| 500861 | Transfer to/from Debt Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500863 | Transfer Exp (to Cap Projects Fund) | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 500,000 |
| | Total Transfers Out | 401,044 | 596,503 | 2,021,695 | 0 | 1,727,735 |
| | | | | Name and American Control of the Con | | |
| Total Exper | nditures/Transfers Out | 4,190,818 | 4,164,196 | 5,685,544 | 5,198,226 | 5,864,900 |
| | | | | | | 2011-2012-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- |
| Total Reve | nue Over(Under) Expenditures/Transfers | 6,004,719 | 6,155,111 | 5,033,427 | 5,148,251 | 5,208,001 * |
| | | | | | | |

^{*}Additional amount of \$1,787,668. will be paid for debt svc. principal amounts which are coded to balance sheet accounts. Therefore, that amount will be deducted from the bottom line above.

^{**}User fees, impact fees, engineering costs & construction costs will all go up.

WATER/SEWER FUND - 02

| WATER/SE | WER FUND - 02 | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Account Revenues: | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
| 40001 | Water Fund Revenue | 1,750,000 | Estimated water revenue per fee schedule |
| 40002.09 | Water Impact Revenue | 1,600,000 | Chgs against new development to pay for off-site construction or expansion of water infrastructure facilities that are necessitated by and benefit the new development |
| 40003.09 | Sewer Impact Revenue | 3,200,000 | Chgs against new development to pay for off-site construction or expansion of sewer infrastructure facilities that are necessitated by and benefit the new development |
| 40003 | Road Bore Fees | 10,000 | Road bore costs |
| 40004 | Water Tap Fees | 400,000 | \$650/water tap-residential 5/8" meter |
| 40005 | Application/Connection Fees | 40,000 | \$35/account |
| 40006 | Credit Card Fees | 15,000 | Credit card fees |
| 40016 | Late Fees-Water | 25,000 | 5% of customer's balance |
| 40018 | Disconnect Fees | 30,000 | \$45/disconnect |
| 40020.07 | Escrow Fund Interest | 15,000 | Interest earned |
| 40020.09 | Impact Fund Interest | 100,000 | Interest earned |
| 40024 | Lone Star Groundwater Conservation | 40,000 | \$.165/1000 gal pumped |
| 40025 | San Jacinto River Authority | 750,000 | \$2.99/1000 gal pumped |
| 40026 | Major Maintenance Fee | 22,500 | \$.52/1000 gal pumped over base rate-water \$.33/1000 gal pumped over base rate-sewer |
| 40027 | Depreciation Fee | 19,000 | \$.45/1000 gal pumped over base rate |
| 40029 | Institutional/Non PRF/Exempt | 1,000 | 1.5 multiplier over above rates |
| 40001.03 | Sewer Fund Revenue | 1,200,000 | Estimated sewer revenue per current fee schedule |
| 40003.03 | Road Bore Fee | 5,000 | Road bore costs |
| 40004.03 | Sewer Tap Fees | 550,000 | \$925/sewer tap-4" tap \$1200/sewer tap-6" tap |
| 40010.03 | Garbage Collection Fees/Taxes | 4,000 | Sales tax on garbage sales |
| 40011.03 | Garbage Revenue | 350,000 | Residential garbage fees |
| 40016.03 | Late Fees-Sewer | 25,000 | 5% of customer's balance |
| 40040 | Transfer in from Debt Service | 654,500 | Property Tax used for Enterprise debt svc. |
| 40106 | Transfer in from 4B | 266,901 | For 2011 SIB payment 165,097 For 2017 SIB payment 40,000 For 2021 SIB payment 61,004 |
| | | 11,072,901 | For 2021 SIB payment 61,804 |

| WATER/SEWER | FUND - | 02 |
|-------------|--------|----|
|-------------|--------|----|

| ITAILIOL | 77E. (1 0110 02 | Approved | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Account | Account Name | Budget | Description |
| Expenditur | es | | |
| 500501 | Salaries | 80,362 | 2 employees |
| 500503 | Overtime | 4,000 | Authorized overtime for non-exempt employees |
| 500505 | Cell Phone Allowance | - | Allowance for use of personal cell phones for business purposes |
| 500515 | Longevity | 145 | \$5 per month per year of service with City |
| 500516 | T.E.C. (Unemployment) | 180 | Unemployment taxes- 0.10% rate |
| 500517 | TMRS | 4,200 | Retirement cost-4.97% (3 Mos.@ 4.89%-9 Mos.@ 4.99%) |
| 500518 | Worker's Compensation | 205 | Cost of W/C insurance |
| 500526 | Employee Insurance | 31,155 | Medical, dental, vision |
| 500536 | Payroll Tax | 6,465 | Social Security & Medicare-7.65% rate |
| 500543 | Education, Travel, Certifications | 1,000 | Training, travel & certifications |
| 500547 | Drug Test | 100 | Pre-employment & post-accident testing |
| 500548 | Dues and Membership | 300 | Tx Revenue Recovery Assoc. dues |
| 500602.03 | Utilities / gas | 6,500 | Gas at WWTP |
| 500603 | Utilities/Electric-Water | 90,000 | Electricity for water plants |
| 500603.03 | Utilities/Electric-Sewer | 75,000 | Electricity for sewer plants, lift stations |
| 500605 | Utilities/Telephone-Water | ÷ | Telephone service at water plants |
| 500605.03 | Utilities/Telephone-Sewer | <u>.</u> | Telephone service at sewer plant(s) |
| 500627 | Maintenance & Repair-Water | 50,000 | Cleaning & repairs to buildings, plant and water lines |
| 500627.03 | Maintenance & Repair-Sewer | 100,000 | Repairs to lift stations, sewer plant and sewer lines |
| 500632 | Contract/Consultant Svcs-Water | 75,000 | TCEQ inspections 4,750 Answering service, etc. 3,500 Misc. consulting/contract work 10,000 Legal consulting 60,000 |
| 500632.03 | Contract/Consultant Svcs-Sewer | 125,000 | Answering service, etc. 3,500 Misc. consulting/contract work 7,500 Legal consulting 65,000 |
| 500633 | Maint & Repair Water Equipment | 15,000 | Costs to repair water equipment |
| 500633.03 | Maint & Repair Sewer Equipment | 30,000 | Costs to repair sewer equipment |

| WATER/SE | WER FUND - 02 | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
| Expenditur | res | | |
| 500643 | Engineering-Water | >= | Costs for engineering services related to water construction |
| 500643.03 | Engineering-Sewer | :- | Costs for engineering services related to sewer construction |
| 500652 | Permits, Fees, Sample Test-Water | 30,000 | Water permits and water sample testing |
| 500652.03 | Permits and Testing-Sewer | 12,000 | Sewer sample testing & permit renewal |
| 500663 | Rental of Equipment-Water | 5,000 | Cost to rent work equipment-Water |
| 500663.03 | Rental of Equipment-Sewer | 6,000 | Cost to rent work equipment-Sewer |
| 500672 | Garbage Service | 250,000 | Dumpster at plant/garbage residential |
| 500673 | Computer Update/Software/Maint. | 22,459 | Tyler (Incode) annual maintenance: Utility CIS System 3,000 Address Certification 900 Email system-billing/notices 1,290 Hosting,READy Water,Drive-by 1,670 Tyler U Maint. 517 Utility Meter Reader Interface 2,400 Central Cash Collection 1,115 Cashiering Receipt Import Maint. 1,102 Receipt Printer Maint. 965 Kamstrup 2,250 OCS 7,250 |
| 500674 | Posting & Advertising | - | Consumer Quality Report Notice |
| 500677 | Minor Equipment-Water | 5,000 | Other minor equipment 5,000 Water meters - |
| 500700 | General Supplies-Water | 30,000 | Misc operating supplies-Water |
| 500700.03 | General Supplies-Sewer | 15,000 | Misc operating supplies-Sewer |
| 500744.03 | Minor Tools & Equipment-Sewer | 5,000 | Boring equipment, sewer hose, misc. small tools |
| 500766 | Office Supplies | 2,500 | Office supplies designated for water/sewer department |
| 500780 | Chemicals/Water Treatment-Water | 70,000 | Cost of chemicals for water treatment |
| 500780.03 | Chemicals/Water Treatment-Sewer | 11,000 | Cost of chemicals to treat wastewater |
| 500800 | Bank Fees | 10,000 | Credit card processing fees |
| 500802.09 | Water Impact Expense | 2,000 | Cost for construction or expansion of water infrastructure facilities \$10.00 per new residence for MUD 174 & MUD 130 |
| 500803.09 | Sewer Impact Expense | | Cost for construction or expansion of sewer infrastructure facilities |

City of Magnolia WATER/SEWER FUND - 02

| WATER/SE | :WER FUND - 02 | 020 | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description |
| 500804 | San Jacinto River Authority | 850,000 | Cost to participate in WRAP approx \$2.99/1000 gal. pumped |
| 500805 | Lone Star Water Conservation | 30,000 | Cost for historical & operating permit renewals @ \$.165/1000 gal. |
| 500825.03 | Sewer Liability Insurance-TML | 1,500 | Liability insurance-sewer |
| 500826 | Water Plant Insurance-TML | 9,000 | Property insurance for water plants |
| 500826.03 | Sewer Plant Insurance-TML | 12,000 | Property insurance for sewer plant |
| 500827 | Fleet Insurance-TML | - | Vehicle insurance |
| 500830.03 | Personal Property Insurance-TML | 2,000 | Personal property insurance |
| 500831.03 | Damage Claims | 1,000 | Amounts paid to settle damage claims |
| 500833 | Postage | 10,000 | Mailing cost for water bills, etc. |
| 500857.03 | Sludge Hauling | 250,000 | Cost to haul sludge |
| 500034 | Interest Expense-2011 SIB Loan | 11,647 | |
| 500035 | Interest Expense-2014 C/O | 163,088 | |
| 500033.01 | Interest Expense-2017 SIB Loan | 15,332 | |
| 500050 | Interest Expense-2019 Tax Rev C/O | = | |
| 500051 | Interest Expense-2021 Tax Rev C/O | 192,861 | |
| 500550 | Interest Expense-2014 G/O | 78,225 | |
| 500039 | Interest Expense -2021 SIB Loan | 1,678 | |
| 500040 | Interest Expense-2022 SIB Loan | 35,371 | |
| 500052 | Interest Expense-2022 Tax Rev C/O | 861,950 | |
| 500859 | Transfer to General Fund | 1,109,511 | Transfers to cover Public Works employees & related expense, including vehicles, vehicle maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. |
| 500859 | Additional transfer to General Fund | 118,224 | Additional transfer to General Fund to cover 50% in-house engineer employee exp. |
| 500863 | Transfer Exp (to Cap Projects Fund) | 500,000 | Connie Street Project |
| 500950.03 | Capital-Vehicles-Sewer | - | Vac Truck |
| 500960 | Capital Outlay-Water | 350,000 | Water meters bought in bulk, etc. |
| 500960.03 | Capital Outlay-Sewer | 90,942 | Asphalt parking at WWTP 40,500 Concrete parking at WWTP-\$95,380. Replace flooring 9,550 cameras at plants (5) 40,892 |

SECTION 4

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS



04-Enterprise Capital Project Fund

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 * |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EENAA Ossant | | | | | |
| FEMA Grant | 0 | 005.404 | 050 000 | 0 | |
| CDBG Grant (Tx Gen Land Office) Trfr from W/S-Unity Pk to Commerce | 1,062,287 373,850 | 295,434 | 250,000 0 | 187,642 | 0 |
| Trfr from Impact Funds-to Unity Pk Dr | 0 | 84,488 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trfr from Impact Funds-1488 | 0 | 04,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trfr from Impact Funds-Water Plant #3 | 250,000 | | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Trfr from Impact Funds-WWTP Phase 3 | | 0 | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Bond Loan-Sewer Interceptor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2019 Rev/Tax C/O-WWTP | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 Rev/Tax C/O | | | 0 | 20,005,420 | 15,000,000 |
| Total Revenue | 1,936,137 | 379,921 | 500,000 | 20,193,062 | 15,250,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | | 530 | | | 530 |
| 500940.01 WWTP to Unity Park Drive | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,878 | 0 |
| 500940-10 Timberbrook Drainage | | 1,480 | | 22,158 | 0 |
| 500945 Grant Administration | | 1,4,19,7,55 | | 7,100 | 0 |
| 500950.02 Engineering FM 1774 | | (99,451) | | | 0 |
| 500940.03 Unity Pk Dr to Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500950.06 New WWTP | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 590,840 | 250,000 |
| 500950.07 FM1488 Utility Relocations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,706 | 0 |
| 500950.08 HUD-GLO Phase 2 Nichols Sawmill | 1,346,622 | . 0 | 550,000 | 80,289 | 0 |
| 500950.09 Sewer Interceptor Buddy Riley | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 20,062 | 0 |
| 500950.10 Eng Timberbrook Drainage | 1000 | | | 11,175 | |
| 500950.12 FM1488 Force Main Relocation | 0 | 0 | 270,000 | 412,623 | 0 |
| 500950.14 Water Plant #3 | 250,000 | (55,250) | 0 | 3,201,792 | 3,000,000 |
| 500950.15 FM 249 Sewer Extension | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 500950.17 Nichols Sawmill Phase 3 500950.18 TXDOT-FM 1488 TO FM 149 | | 415 | 1,200,000 | 1,509,714 | 0 |
| 500950.19 Water Plant #8 | | | 0 | 0.005.040 | 0 |
| 500950.19 Water Plant #6 | 0 | | 0 | 2,265,012 | 1,500,000 0 |
| 500950.20 Buddy Riley Sewer Line/Staking | U | | U | 1,987 -20,062 | 0 |
| Water Plant #2 | | | | 99,999 | 500,000 |
| Water Well #7 | | | | 54,000 | 500,000 |
| Water Well #4 | | | | 1,938 | 500,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,596,622 | (152,276) | 4,020,000 | 8,320,208 | 6,250,000 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | (1,660,485) | 532,198 | (3,520,000) | 11,872,854 | 9,000,000 |

^{*}User fees, impact fees, engineering costs & construction costs will all go up.

City of Magnolia 30-General Capital Project Fund

| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 20222023 | Projected 20222023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| CDBG Grant CLFRF GRANT Leases (P/D Vehicle Lease) trans from water-connie str | 350,000 0 56,405 | 0 | 350,000 54,134 | 0 259,308 0 | , |
| Total Revenue | 406,405 | 0 | 404,134 | 259,308 | 850,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| 500950.10 Timberbrook Drainage | 0 | | | | |
| TCDBG Funds-Little Twig/Roy St. Little Twig/Roy St. Neighborhood Proj. CLFRF Disbursement | 35,000 350,000 | 0 | 35,000 350,000 | 17,500 0 | |
| Capital Outlay (P/D Vehicle Lease) | 56,405 | 0 | 54,134 | 0 | And the second of the second o |
| connie street proj | | | | | 500,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 441,405 | 0 | 439,134 | 17,500 | 1,294,937 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | (35,000) | | (35,000) | 241,808 | (444,937) |

SECTION 5

DEBT SERVICE FUND



Long-Term Debt

The City utilizes long-term borrowing for capital improvements that cannot reasonably be financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from anticipated cash flows. Acceptable uses of bond proceeds are items which can be capitalized and depreciated. Refunding bond issues designed to restructure currently outstanding debt is also an acceptable use of bond proceeds. Bond reserves are created and maintained in accordance with the provisions set forth in the individual bond covenants. The City maintains good communications with bond rating agencies about its financial condition.

City of Magnolia 2023-2024 Debt Service

A portion of the total Ad Valorem Tax (property tax) rate is allocated for debt service: however, the actual portion to be paid by property tax depends on the project (s) approved. Depending on the project's purpose, additional debt service payments are expected to be paid by the Enterprise Fund (Water) or by Sales Taxes.

| | BOND INFORMATION | MATION | | | 202 | 2023-2024 DEBT SERVICE | Della Marie |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| FUND | BOND ISSUED | ISSUE AMOUNT | MATURITY | OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL | FISCAL PAY | FISCAL PAY | FISCAL PAY |
| GENERAL/ENT | General Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2014 | \$5,860,000.00 | 9/30/2037 | \$3,345,000.00 | \$330,000.00 | \$111,750.00 | \$441,750.00 |
| (30% Gen) | Issued February 2014 in the amount of \$5,860,000. This bond combines the 2004 Certificate of Deposit issued for new sewer construction; 2006 Certificate of Deposit issued for the construction of City Hall; and 2006 Utility System Revenue and Refunding Bond issued for Water/Sewer Improvements. | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2011 State Infrastructure Bank- Loan | \$2,000,000.00 | 2/1/2026 | \$464,946.04 | \$153,450.67 | \$11,646.62 | \$165,097.29 |
| | Issued September 2011 in the amount of \$2,000,000 Issued for funding the relocation of utilities along FM 1774 in conjunction with the Texas Department of Transportation widening of the road to include extra lanes. *48-CDC has agreed to assume this debt for this year. | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | Certificates of Obligation, Series 2014 | \$4,960,000.00 | 9/30/2045 | \$4,180,000.00 | \$125,000.00 | \$163,087.50 | \$288,087.50 |
| | Issued December 2014 in the amount of \$4,960,000 Proceeds are to pay for the construction of improvements to the City's waterworks and sewer system, including lift stations. | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2017 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan | \$1,000,000.00 | 6/29/2032 | \$486,720.91 | \$50,762.15 | \$15,331.70 | \$66,093.85 |
| | Issued June 2017 in the amount of \$1,000,000 in Issued for funding the relocation of utilities along FM 1774 in conjunction widening of the road to include extra lanes. **A8-COC has agreed to assume \$40,000 of this debt for this this year. | | | | | | |
| GENERAL | Special Assessment Revenue Bond, Series 2018 | \$1,665,000.00 | 9/1/2046 | \$1,475,000.00 | \$30,000.00 | \$84,075.00 | \$114,075.00 |
| | Issued January 2018 in the amount of \$1,665,000 Issued by the City of Magnolia for the Magnolia Ridge Public Improvement District (PID) to provide funds for the costs of authorized improvements. | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2021 Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation | \$10,125,000.00 | 11/1/2034 | \$8,890,000.00 | \$650,000.00 | \$192,861.26 | \$842,861.26 |
| | Issued April 2021 in the amount of \$10,125,000 Issued by the City of Magnolia for improvements to the Water/ Sewer System to include expansion of WWTP | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2021 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan | \$892,140.73 | 2/1/2036 | \$706,728.73 | \$60,125.52 | \$1,678.48 | \$61,804.00 |
| | Issued April 2021 in the amount of \$830,336.73 Issued by the City of Magnolia for relocation of W/S lines because of FM 1488 widening to FM 1774 | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2022 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan | \$2,803,157.50 | 8/1/2036 | \$2,406,193.89 | \$174,230.62 | \$35,371.06 | \$209,601.68 |
| | issured April 2022 in the amount of \$2,803,157.50 issued by the City of Magnolia for relocation of W/S lines because of FM 1488 widening from FM 1774 to FM 149 | | | | | | |
| ENTERPRISE | 2022 Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation | \$20,005,000.00 | 5/1/2052 | \$19,595,000.00 | \$325,000.00 | \$861,950.00 | \$1,186,950.00 |
| | Issued in June 2022 in the amount of \$20,005,000.00 to finance | | | | | | |
| | construction, acquisition, renovation and equipment of | | | | | | |
| | improvements to the water & sewer system, including the expansion of the Wastewater Treattment Plant | | | | | | |
| i e | | \$40 310 308 33 | | \$41 549 589 57 | \$1 898 568 96 | \$1 477 751 62 | \$3 376 320 58 |
| IOIAL | | C7:017/010/044 | | יכייטטייטדיידי | 00:00000000 | 20170 16 11 17 17 17 | according to to to t |

2011State Infrastructure Bank Loan Debt Service - 02

| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Actual 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue | | _ | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 40106 Revenue from 4B | 165,233 | 165,233 | 165,166 | 165,166 | 165,097 |
| Total Revenue | 165,233 | 165233 | 165,166 | 165,166 | 165,097 |
| Total Revenue | 165,233 | 165,233 | 165,166 | 165,166 | 165,097 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 229 2011 SIB Loan Principal Pay't | 144,646 | 144,646 | 148,983 | 148,983 | 153,451 |
| 500034 2011 SIB Loan Interest Pay't | 20,588 | 20,587 | 16,183 | 16,183 | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | 0 | 0-15. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenses | 165,233 | 165,233 | 165,166 | 165,166 | 165,097 |
| Total Expenditures | 165,233 | 165,233 | 165,166 | 165,166 | 165,097 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2011 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan

FM 1774 Utility Relocation

| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Annual |
|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2/1/2012 | | 3.00% | 19,666.67 | 134,789.43 | Debt Service |
| 8/1/2012 | | 3.00% | 28,273.16 | | 16206550 |
| 0/1/2012 | | 3.00% | 20,273.10 | 28,276.16 | 163,065.59 |
| 2/1/2013 | 110,873.00 | 3.00% | 28,273.16 | 139,146.16 | |
| 8/1/2013 | | 3.00% | 26,610.06 | | 16575600 |
| 0/1/2013 | | 3.00% | 20,010.00 | 26,610.06 | 165,756.22 |
| 2/1/2014 | 114,197.49 | 3.00% | 26,610.06 | 140,807.55 | |
| 8/1/2014 | 111,177,17 | 3.00% | 24,897.10 | | 165 704 65 |
| 0/1/2011 | ř. | 3.0070 | 24,097.10 | 24,897.10 | 165,704.65 |
| 2/1/2015 | 117,621.68 | 3.00% | 24,897.10 | 142,518.78 | |
| 8/1/2015 | 117,021.00 | 3.00% | 23,132.78 | | 165 651 56 |
| 0/1/2013 | | 3.00% | 25,152.76 | 23,132.78 | 165,651.56 |
| 2/1/2016 | 121,148.56 | 3.00% | 23,132.78 | 14420124 | |
| 8/1/2016 | 121,140.50 | 3.00% | | 144,281.34 | 165 506 00 |
| 0/1/2010 | 4 | 3.00% | 21,315.55 | 21,315.55 | 165,596.89 |
| 2/1/2017 | 124,781.24 | 3.00% | 21,315.55 | 146,096.79 | |
| 8/1/2017 | 124,701.24 | 3.00% | | | 16554060 |
| 0/1/2017 | | 3.00% | 19,443.83 | 19,443.83 | 165,540.62 |
| 2/1/2018 | 128,522.86 | 3.00% | 10 442 02 | 14706660 | |
| 8/1/2018 | 120,322.00 | 3.00% | 19,443.83 | 147,966.69 | 165 100 60 |
| 0/1/2010 | | 3.00% | 17,515.99 | 17,515.99 | 165,482.68 |
| 2/1/2019 | 132,376.70 | 3.00% | 1751500 | 140,002,60 | |
| 8/1/2019 | 132,370.70 | 3.00% | 17,515.99 | 149,892.69 | 165 400 00 |
| 0/1/2019 | | 3.00% | 15,530.34 | 15,530.34 | 165,423.03 |
| 2/1/2020 | 136,346.13 | 3.00% | 15 520 24 | 151 076 47 | |
| 8/1/2020 | 130,340.13 | 3.00% | 15,530.34 | 151,876.47 | 16506464 |
| 0/1/2020 | • | 3.00% | 13,485.14 | 13,485.14 | 165,361.61 |
| 2/1/2021 | 140,434.63 | 3.00% | 13,485.14 | 15201077 | |
| 8/1/2021 | 140,434.03 | 3.00% | | 153,919.77 | 165 200 20 |
| 0/1/2021 | | 3.00% | 11,378.62 | 11,378.62 | 165,298.39 |
| 2/1/2022 | 144,645.75 | 3.00% | 11 270 62 | 15602427 | |
| 8/1/2022 | 144,043.73 | 3.00% | 11,378.62 | 156,024.37 | 165 222 24 |
| 0/1/2022 | | 3.00% | 9,208.94 | 9,208.94 | 165,233.31 |
| 2/1/2023 | 148,983.16 | 3.00% | 0.200.04 | 150 102 10 | |
| 8/1/2023 | 140,703,10 | 3.00% | 9,208.94 6,974.19 | 158,192.10 | 16516600 |
| 0/1/2023 | | 3.00% | 0,974.19 | 6,974.19 | 165,166.29 |
| 2/1/2024 | 153,450.67 | 2.000/ | 6.074.10 | 160 404 06 | |
| 8/1/2024 | 133,430.07 | 3.00% | 6,974.19 | 160,424.86 | 465 005 00 |
| 0/1/2024 | | 3.00% | 4,672.43 | 4,672.43 | 165,097.29 |
| 2 /1 /2025 | 15005210 | | 4 (70 10 | 4 40 70 4 4 1 | |
| 2/1/2025 | 158,052.18 | 3.00% | 4,672.43 | 162,724.61 | |
| 8/1/2025 | | 3.00% | 2,301.65 | 2,301.65 | 165,026.26 |
| 2/1/2026 | 152 442 10 | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 0.001.4= | | gr <u>ape</u> , assessment w |
| 2/1/2026 | 153,443.19 | 3.00% | 2,301.65 | , 155,744.84 | 155,744.84 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 2,000,000,00 | | | 1 | #20 Restriction Set Widows Consum P. |
| Total | 2,000,000.00 | ¥ | 469,146.23 | 2,469,149.23 | 2,469,149.23 |
| | | | | | |

2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bond Interest & Sinking Fund - 07

| Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Actual 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | |
| 301,113 0 301,113 | 300,275 0 300,275 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 301,113 | 300,275 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | |
| 255 000 | 830,000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 46,113 | 617 | 0.00 | | 79,303 |
| 301,113 | 830,617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 301,113 | 830,617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0 | (530,342) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2021-2022 301,113 0 301,113 301,113 255,000 46,113 301,113 | 2021-2022 301,113 300,275 0 301,113 300,275 301,113 300,275 255,000 46,113 617 301,113 830,617 301,113 830,617 | 2021-2022 2021-2022 2022-2023 301,113 300,275 0.00 301,113 300,275 0.00 301,113 300,275 0.00 255,000 830,000 0.00 46,113 617 0.00 301,113 830,617 0.00 301,113 830,617 0.00 | 2021-2022 2021-2022 2022-2023 2022-2023 301,113 300,275 0.00 0.00 301,113 300,275 0.00 0.00 301,113 300,275 0.00 0.00 255,000 830,000 0.00 0.00 46,113 617 0.00 0.00 301,113 830,617 0.00 0.00 301,113 830,617 0.00 0.00 |

2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds I & S - 05 (Governmental portion-30% of total)

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23 \$ 105,054

| | | | ,, | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Approved |
| | Approved | Actual | Approved | Projected | Budget |
| | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| 40001 Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 672,335 | 672,335 | 781,935 | 677,340 | 781,935 |
| 40199 Prop Tax Penalties/Interest | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 40032 Trfr from 02/Water Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40034 2014 G/O I&S Interest Earned | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,800 | 4,000 | 2,500 |
| Total Revenue | 676,235 | 676,235 | 786,235 | 683,840 | 786,935 |
| Total Revenue | 676,235 | 676,235 | 786,235 | 683,840 | 786,935 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 500033 2014 G/O I&S Principal Pay't | 88,500 | 88,500 | 91,500 | 94,500 | 99,000 |
| 500034 2014 G/O I&S Interest Pay't | 41,918 | 41,918 | 39,218 | 39,218 | 33,525 |
| 500766 2014 G/O Bank Fees | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 500925 Transfer to Enterprise Debt Svc | 544,000 | 544,000 | 654,500 | 550,000 | 654,500 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 674,918 | 674,918 | 785,718 | 684,218 | 787,525 |
| Total Expenditures | 674,918 | 674,918 | 785,718 | 684,218 | 787,525 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 1,318 | 1,318 | 518 | -378 | -590 |

2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2006 Revenue Bond, 2006 Cert. of Obligation, 2004 Cert. of Obligation

| Debt octvice | Ochedule | 2 | | | A |
|--------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
| 5/1/2014 | 85,000.00 | 2.00% | 46,700.00 | 131,700.00 | D C D C T VICE |
| 9/30/2014 | | | , | 101), 00.00 | 131,700.00 |
| 11/1/2014 | 220,000.00 | 2.00% | 92,550.00 | 312,550.00 | 101,700.00 |
| 5/1/2015 | , | 2.00% | 90,350.00 | 90,350.00 | |
| 9/30/2015 | | 2.0070 | 70,550.00 | 70,550.00 | 402,900.00 |
| 11/1/2015 | 230,000.00 | 2.00% | 90,350.00 | 320,350.00 | 402,900.00 |
| 5/1/2016 | 250,000.00 | 2.00% | 88,050.00 | 88,050.00 | |
| 9/30/2016 | | 2.0070 | 00,030.00 | 00,030.00 | 400 400 00 |
| 11/1/2016 | 235,000.00 | 3.00% | 88,050.00 | 323,050.00 | 408,400.00 |
| 5/1/2017 | 255,000.00 | 3.00% | 84,525.00 | | |
| 9/30/2017 | 780 | 3.00% | 04,323.00 | 84,525.00 | 407 575 00 |
| 11/1/2017 | 270,000.00 | 2.000/ | 04 535 00 | 25452500 | 407,575.00 |
| 5/1/2018 | 270,000.00 | 3.00% | 84,525.00 | 354,525.00 | |
| | | 3.00% | 80,475.00 | 80,475.00 | 425 000 00 |
| 9/30/2018 | 275 000 00 | 2.000/ | 00 475 00 | 055 455 00 | 435,000.00 |
| 11/1/2018 | 275,000.00 | 3.00% | 80,475.00 | 355,475.00 | |
| 5/1/2019 | | 3.00% | 76,350.00 | 76,350.00 | |
| 9/30/2019 | 201 200 20 | | | | 431,825.00 |
| 11/1/2019 | 285,000.00 | 3.00% | 76,350.00 | 361,350.00 | |
| 5/1/2020 | 37 | 3.00% | 72,075.00 | 72,075.00 | |
| 9/30/2020 | | | | | 433,425.00 |
| 11/1/2020 | 295,000.00 | 3.00% | 72,075.00 | 367,075.00 | |
| 5/1/2021 | | 3.00% | 67,650.00 | 67,650.00 | |
| 9/30/2021 | | | | | 434,725.00 |
| 11/1/2021 | 305,000.00 | 3.00% | 67,650.00 | 372,650.00 | |
| 5/1/2022 | | 3.00% | 63,075.00 | 63,075.00 | |
| 9/30/2022 | | | | | 435,725.00 |
| 11/1/2022 | 315,000.00 | 3.00% | 63,075.00 | 378,075.00 | |
| 5/1/2023 | | 3.00% | 58,350.00 | 58,350.00 | |
| 9/30/2023 | | | | | 436,425.00 |
| 11/1/2023 | 330,000.00 | 3.00% | 58,350.00 | 388,350.00 | |
| 5/1/2024 | | 3.00% | 53,400.00 | 53,400.00 | |
| 9/30/2024 | | | <u> </u> | | 441,750.00 |
| 11/1/2024 | 330,000.00 | 3.00% | 53,400.00 | 383,400.00 | |
| 5/1/2025 | | 3.00% | 48,450.00 | 48,450.00 | |
| 9/30/2025 | | | | | 431,850.00 |
| 11/1/2025 | 340,000.00 | 3.00% | 48,450.00 | 388,450.00 | 220 |
| 5/1/2026 | | 3.00% | 43,350.00 | 43,350.00 | |
| 9/30/2026 | - | | | | 431,800.00 |
| 11/1/2026 | 355,000.00 | 3.00% | 43,350.00 | 398,350.00 | |
| 5/1/2027 | | 3.00% | 38,025.00 | 38,025.00 | |
| 9/30/2027 | | | • | , | 436,375.00 |
| 11/1/2027 | 170,000.00 | 3.50% | 38,025.00 | 208,025.00 | 100,070,00 |
| 5/1/2028 | * | 3.50% | 35,050.00 | 35,050.00 | |
| 9/30/2028 | | 0.00,0 | 25,050.00 | 50,000,00 | 243,075.00 |
| 11/1/2028 | 175,000.00 | 3.50% | 35,050.00 | 210,050.00 | 213,073.00 |
| 5/1/2029 | 1. 5,550100 | 3.50% | 31,987.50 | 31,987.50 | |
| 9/30/2029 | | 3.50 /0 | 51,707.00 | 31,707.30 | 242,037.50 |
| 11/1/2029 | 180,000.00 | 3.50% | 31,987.50 | 211,987.50 | 474,037.30 |
| 5/1/2030 | 100,000.00 | 3.50% | 28,837.50 | 28,837.50 | |
| 9/30/2030 | | 3.3070 | 20,037.30 | 20,037.30 | 240 025 00 |
| 7,50,2050 | | | | | 240,825.00 |

2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2006 Revenue Bond, 2006 Cert. of Obligation, 2004 Cert. of Obligation

| | | | | | Annual |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 11/1/2030 | 185,000.00 | 3.50% | 28,837.50 | 213,837.50 | |
| 5/1/2031 | | 3.50% | 25,600.00 | 25,600.00 | |
| 9/30/2031 | | 2 | | | 239,437.50 |
| 11/1/2031 | 195,000.00 | 4.00% | 25,600.00 | 220,600.00 | |
| 5/1/2032 | | 4.00% | 21,700.00 | 21,700.00 | |
| 9/30/2032 | | | | | 242,300.00 |
| 11/1/2032 | 200,000.00 | 4.00% | 21,700.00 | 221,700.00 | |
| 5/1/2033 | | 4.00% | 17,700.00 | 17,700.00 | |
| 9/30/2033 | | | | | 239,400.00 |
| 11/1/2033 | 210,000.00 | 4.00% | 17,700.00 | 227,700.00 | |
| 5/1/2034 | | 4.00% | 13,500.00 | 13,500.00 | |
| 9/30/2034 | | | | | 241,200.00 |
| 11/1/2034 | 215,000.00 | 4.00% | 13,500.00 | 228,500.00 | |
| 5/1/2035 | | 4.00% | 9,200.00 | 9,200.00 | |
| 9/30/2035 | | | | | 237,700.00 |
| 11/1/2035 | 225,000.00 | 4.00% | 9,200.00 | 234,200.00 | |
| 5/1/2036 | | 4.00% | 4,700.00 | 4,700.00 | 238,900.00 |
| 9/30/2036 | | | | | |
| 11/1/2036 | 235,000.00 | 4.00% | 4,700.00 | 239,700.00 | |
| 9/30/2037 | | | | | 239,700.00 |
| | | | | | transformations # 100 https://doi.org/100.0000 |
| Total | 5,860,000.00 | | 2,244,050.00 | 8,104,050.00 | 8,104,050.00 |

2014 Tax Revenue C/O I & S - 02 & 2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds I & S - 02 (Enterprise Fund portion - 70% of total)

| Revenue | | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Revenues 40001 40117 40033 40040 | Tax Revenue Misc Income Funds from W/S Operations Transfer in Transfer in from debt svc Total Revenue | 0 0 437,000 0 154,500 591,500 | 0 0 437,000 0 154,500 591,500 | 0 0 506,750 0 217,500 724,250 | 0 0 506,750 0 217,500 724,250 | 0 0 465,537 0 132,525 598,062 |
| Total Revenue | | 591,500 | 591,500 | 724,250 | 724,250 | 598,062 |
| Expenditur | es | | | | | |
| 236 500035 235 | 2014 C/O I&S Principal Pay't 2014 C/O I&S Interest Pay't 2014 G/O I&S Principal Pay't | 115,000 170,600 213,500 | 115,000 170,600 213,500 | 120,000 167,075 315,000 | 120,000 167,075 315,000 | 125,000 163,087 231,000 |
| 500550 500800 | 2014 G/O I&S Interest Pay't Bank Fees Total Expenses | 91,508 750 591,358 | 91,508 750 591,358 | 121,425 750 724,250 | 121,425 750 724,250 | 78,225 750 598,062 |
| Total Expen | ses | 591,358 | 591,358 | 724,250 | 724,250 | 598,062 |
| Total Reven | ue Over(Under) Expenditures | 143 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2014 Certificates of Obligation Water/Sewer Improvements, Including Lift Stations

| | onoutio | | | | Annual |
|------------|------------|--------|---|--------------|--|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 5/1/2015 | | 3.00% | 63,415.76 | 63,415.76 | |
| 9/30/2015 | | | | | 63,415.76 |
| 11/1/2015 | | 3.00% | 94,337.50 | 94,337.50 | |
| 5/1/2016 | | 3.00% | 94,337.50 | 94,337.50 | |
| 9/30/2016 | | | | | 188,675.00 |
| 11/1/2016 | 105,000.00 | 3.00% | 94,337.50 | 199,337.50 | |
| 5/1/2017 | | 3.00% | 92,762.50 | 92,762.50 | |
| 9/30/2017 | | | | | 292,100.00 |
| 11/1/2017 | 105,000.00 | 3.00% | 92,762.50 | 197,762.50 | |
| 5/1/2018 | | 3.00% | 91,187.50 | 91,187.50 | |
| 9/30/2018 | | | | | 288,950.00 |
| 11/1/2018 | 110,000.00 | 3.00% | 91,187.50 | 201,187.50 | |
| 5/1/2019 | | 3.00% | 89,537.50 | 89,537.50 | |
| 9/30/2019 | M | | | | 290,725.00 |
| 11/1/2019 | 110,000.00 | 3.00% | 89,537.50 | 199,537.50 | |
| 5/1/2020 | | 3.00% | 87,887.50 | 87,887.50 | |
| 9/30/2020 | | | | | 287,425.00 |
| 11/1/2020 | 115,000.00 | 3.00% | 87,887.50 | 202,887.50 | |
| 5/1/2021 | | 3.00% | 86,162.50 | 86,162.50 | |
| 9/30/2021 | | | | | 289,050.00 |
| 11/1/2021 | 115,000.00 | 3.00% | 86,162.50 | 201,162.50 | |
| 5/1/2022 | | 3.00% | 84,437.50 | 84,437.50 | |
| 9/30/2022 | | | | | 285,600.00 |
| 11/1/2022 | 120,000.00 | 3.00% | 84,437.50 | 204,437.50 | interest reconstruction of the reserved with standard construction of the second of th |
| 5/1/2023 | | 3.00% | 82,637.50 | 82,637.50 | |
| 9/30/2023 | | | 12 | | 287,075.00 |
| 11/1/2023 | 125,000.00 | 3.50% | 82,637.50 | 207,637.50 | |
| 5/1/2024 | | 3.50% | 80,450.00 | 80,450.00 | |
| 9/30/2024 | | | | | 288,087.50 |
| 11/1/2024 | 130,000.00 | 3.50% | 80,450.00 | 210,450.00 | |
| 5/1/2025 | | 3.50% | 78,175.00 | 78,175.00 | |
| 9/30/2025 | | | | | 288,625.00 |
| 11/1/2025 | 130,000.00 | 3.50% | 78,175.00 | 208,175.00 | |
| 5/1/2026 | * | 3.50% | 75,900.00 | 75,900.00 | |
| 9/30/2026 | | | | | 284,075.00 |
| 11/1/2026 | 135,000.00 | 4.00% | 75,900.00 | 210,900.00 | |
| 5/1/2027 | ν. | 4.00% | 73,200.00 | 73,200.00 | |
| 9/30/2027 | | | 99 - 9 0 - ₹ 9000 385-83850 605-8660 440 | | 284,100.00 |
| 11/1/2027 | 145,000.00 | 4.00% | 73,200.00 | 218,200.00 | -, |
| 5/1/2028 | | 4.00% | 70,300.00 | 70,300.00 | |
| 9/30/2028 | | | 3 (2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 | , | 288,500.00 |
| 11/1/2028 | 150,000.00 | 4.00% | 70,300.00 | 220,300.00 | 200,000.00 |
| 5/1/2029 | 53 | 4.00% | 67,300.00 | 67,300.00 | |
| 9/30/2029 | | , | 2.,000.00 | , 0.,000.00 | 287,600.00 |
| 11/1/2029 | 155,000.00 | 4.00% | 67,300.00 | 222,300.00 | 207,000.00 |
| 5/1/2030 | , | 4.00% | 64,200.00 | 64,200.00 | |
| 9/30/2030 | | 0 0 70 | 01,200.00 | 01,200.00 | 286,500.00 |
| , 55, 2000 | | | | | 200,300.00 |

2014 Certificates of Obligation Water/Sewer Improvements, Including Lift Stations

| | | | | | Annual |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 11/1/2030 | 160,000.00 | 4.00% | 64,200.00 | 224,200.00 | |
| 5/1/2031 | | 4.00% | 61,000.00 | 61,000.00 | |
| 9/30/2031 | | | | | 285,200.00 |
| 11/1/2031 | 165,000.00 | 4.00% | 61,000.00 | 226,000.00 | V 3334 7 10 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| 5/1/2032 | | 4.00% | 57,700.00 | 57,700.00 | |
| 9/30/2032 | | | | | 283,700.00 |
| 11/1/2032 | 175,000.00 | 4.00% | 57,700.00 | 232,700.00 | , |
| 5/1/2033 | | 4.00% | 54,200.00 | 54,200.00 | |
| 9/30/2033 | | Control Control Control | , | 2 1,2 0 0 0 0 | 286,900.00 |
| 11/1/2033 | 180,000.00 | 4.00% | 54,200.00 | 234,200.00 | 200,700.00 |
| 5/1/2034 | , | 4.00% | 50,600.00 | 50,600.00 | |
| 9/30/2034 | | 110070 | 30,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 284,800.00 |
| 11/1/2034 | 185,000.00 | 4.00% | 50,600.00 | 235,600.00 | 204,000.00 |
| 5/1/2035 | 100,000,00 | 4.00% | 46,900.00 | 46,900.00 | |
| 9/30/2035 | × | 1.0070 | 40,900.00 | 40,900.00 | 202 500 00 |
| 11/1/2035 | 195,000.00 | 4.00% | 46,900.00 | 241,900.00 | 282,500.00 |
| 5/1/2036 | 175,000.00 | 4.00% | | | |
| 9/30/2036 | | 4.00% | 43,000.00 | 43,000.00 | 20100000 |
| 11/1/2036 | 200,000.00 | 4.00% | 42,000,00 | 242222 | 284,900.00 |
| 5/1/2037 | 200,000.00 | 4.00% | 43,000.00 | 243,000.00 | |
| 9/30/2037 | | | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | |
| 11/1/2037 | 210 000 00 | 4.0007 | 20.000.00 | | 282,000.00 |
| 5/1/2038 | 210,000.00 | 4.00% | 39,000.00 | 249,000.00 | |
| - EB 1600 | | | 34,800.00 | 34,800.00 | 64504753997702545555641 (9879627 |
| 9/30/2038 | 220 000 00 | 4.0007 | | | 283,800.00 |
| 11/1/2038 | 220,000.00 | 4.00% | 34,800.00 | 254,800.00 | |
| 5/1/2039 | | | 30,400.00 | 30,400.00 | |
| 9/30/2039 | | | | | 285,200.00 |
| 11/1/2039 | 230,000.00 | 4.00% | 30,400.00 | 260,400.00 | |
| 5/1/2040 | | | 25,800.00 | 25,800.00 | |
| 9/30/2040 | | | | | 286,200.00 |
| 11/1/2040 | 240,000.00 | 4.00% | 25,800.00 | 265,800.00 | |
| 5/1/2041 | | | 21,000.00 | 21,000.00 | |
| 9/30/2041 | | | | | 286,800.00 |
| 11/1/2041 | 245,000.00 | 4.00% | 21,000.00 | 266,000.00 | |
| 5/1/2042 | | | 16,100.00 | 16,100.00 | |
| 9/30/2042 | | | | | 282,100.00 |
| 11/1/2042 | 255,000.00 | 4.00% | 16,100.00 | 271,100.00 | |
| 5/1/2043 | | | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | |
| 9/30/2043 | | • | | | 282,100.00 |
| 11/1/2043 | 270,000.00 | 4.00% | 11,000.00 | 281,000.00 | =02,100.00 |
| 5/1/2044 | | | 5,600.00 | 5,600.00 | |
| 9/30/2044 | | | 5,550.00 | 0,000.00 | 286,600.00 |
| 11/1/2044 | 280,000.00 | 4.00% | 5,600.00 | 285,600.00 | 200,000.00 |
| 9/30/2045 | and no produced Person relative and relative to the second | | 2,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 285,600.00 |
| , | | | | | 203,000.00 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 4,960,000.00 | * | 3,588,903.26 | 8,548,903.26 | 8,548,903.26 |
| constructed Statement (PC) | ,, | | 5,555,765.20 | 0,570,705.40 | 0,540,703.26 |

2017 State Infrastructure Bank Loan Debt Service - 02

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Actual 2022-2023. | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Decreases | | | | | |
| Revenue 40106 Revenue from 4B | 40,000 | 40.000 | 40,000 | 40.000 | 40.000 |
| Funds from W/S Operations | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| Total Revenue | 28,419 68,419 | 28,419 68,419 | 26,881 | 26,881 | 26,094 |
| Total Nevenue | 00,419 | 00,419 | 66,881 | 66,881 | 66,094 |
| Total Revenue | 68,419 | 68,419 | 66,881 | 66,881 | 66,094 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 230 2017 SIB Loan Principal Pay't | 48,437 | 48,437 | 49,975 | 49,975 | 50,762 |
| 500033.01 2017 SIB Loan Interest Pay't | 19,982 | 19,982 | 16,906 | 16,906 | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , |
| Total Expenses | 68,419 | 68,419 | 66,881 | 66,881 | 66,094 |
| Total Expenditures | 68,419 | 68,419 | 66,881 | 66,881 | 66,094 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2017 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan

FM 1774 Utility Relocation

| D . | | () - 1/2/2 | | | Annual |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 12/29/2017 | | 3.15% | 15,750.00 | 15,750.00 | |
| 6/29/2018 | 59,625.00 | 3.15% | 15,750.00 | 75,375.00 | 91,125.00 |
| 10 /00 /0010 | | | successive and the | | |
| 12/29/2018 | 040 444 04 | 3.15% | 14,810.91 | 14,810.91 | |
| 1/11/2019 | 210,654.37 | 3.15% | 987.39 | 211,641.76 | |
| 6/29/2019 | 47,701.10 | 3.15% | 10,726.90 | 58,428.00 | 284,880.67 |
| 12 /20 /2010 | | | | | |
| 12/29/2019 | 47 606 40 | 3.15% | 10,741.81 | 10,741.81 | |
| 6/29/2020 | 47,686.19 | 3.15% | 10,741.81 | 58,428.00 | 69,169.81 |
| 12/20/2020 | | 24504 | | | |
| 12/29/2020 | 40 427 25 | 3.15% | 9,990.75 | 9,990.75 | |
| 6/29/2021 | 48,437.25 | 3.15% | 9,990.75 | 58,428.00 | 68,418.75 |
| 12/29/2021 | | 3.15% | 0.227.06 | 0.007.04 | |
| 6/29/2022 | 49,200.14 | | 9,227.86 | 9,227.86 | CT CTT 0. |
| 0/29/2022 | 49,200.14 | 3.15% | 9,227.86 | 58,428.00 | 67,655.86 |
| 12/29/2022 | | 3.15% | 8,452.96 | 8,452.96 | |
| 6/29/2023 | 49,975.04 | 3.15% | 8,452.96 | 58,428.00 | 66 000 06 |
| 0/27/2020 | 13,570.01 | 5.15 /0 | 0,432.90 | 30,420.00 | 66,880.96 |
| 12/29/2023 | | 3.15% | 7,665.85 | 7,665.85 | |
| 6/29/2024 | 50,762.15 | 3.15% | 7,665.85 | 58,428.00 | 66,093.85 |
| | | 0.20 / 0 | 7,000.00 | 30,120.00 | 00,073.03 |
| 12/29/2024 | | 3.15% | 6,866.35 | 6,866.35 | |
| 6/29/2025 | 51,561.65 | 3.15% | 6,866.35 | 58,428.00 | 65,294.35 |
| 70 July 100 merce (m. 1906) 1906 | a read Artifact Francisco Could are not defended to | | 0,000.00 | 00,120.00 | 03,274.33 |
| 12/29/2025 | | 3.15% | 6,054.25 | 6,054.25 | |
| 6/29/2026 | 52,373.75 | 3.15% | 6,054.25 | 58,428.00 | 64,482.25 |
| , | | | 5 | | 01,102128 |
| 12/29/2026 | | 3.15% | 5,229.37 | 5,229.37 | |
| 6/29/2027 | 53,198.63 | 3.15% | 5,229.37 | 58,428.00 | 63,657.37 |
| | | | ** * | 200 200 - Carrier Carr | V8653 (75555105 - 5 |
| 12/29/2027 | | 3.15% | 4,391.49 | 4,391.49 | |
| 6/29/2028 | 54,036.51 | 3.15% | 4,391.49 | 58,428.00 | 62,819.49 |
| | ¥ | 888 | | | 2009-30-100 ₹ 00-400 (200-100 0.00) (200-400 0.00) (20 0-100 |
| 12/29/2028 | | 3.15% | 3,540.41 | 3,540.41 | |
| 6/29/2029 | 54,887.59 | 3.15% | 3,540.41 | 58,428.00 | 61,968.41 |
| | 3. | | | | A Commission • Ones A Commission And Annual Commission |
| 12/29/2029 | | 3.15% | 2,675.94 | 2,675.94 | |
| 6/29/2030 | 55,752.06 | 3.15% | 2,675.94 | 58,428.00 | 61,103.94 |
| | | 8 | | | |
| 12/29/2030 | | 3.15% | 1,797.84 | 1,797.84 | |
| 6/29/2031 | 56,630.16 | 3.15% | 1,797.84 | 58,428.00 | 60,225.84 |
| 92 12 water | | • | | 2 | |
| 12/29/2031 | | 3.15% | 905.92 | 905.92 | |
| 6/29/2032 | 57,518.41 | 3.15% | 905.92 | 58,424.33 | 59,330.25 |
| m . 1 | | | | | |
| Total | 1,000,000.00 | | 213,106.80 | 1,213,106.80 | 1,213,106.80 |
| | | | | | |

2018 Special Assessment Revenue Bond

| Magnolia Ridge PID - 32 | | Balance as of 5 | Balance as of 5/31/2023 | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| December | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenue 40105 Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 |
| Total Revenue | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 |
| Total Revenue | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 | 124,315 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses 500033 PID Bond Principal 500034 PID Bond Interest 500800 Bank Fees | 30,000 87,495 0 | 30,000 87,495 0 | 30,000 85,785 0 | 30,000 85,785 0 | 30,000 84,075 2,500 |
| Total Expenses | 117,495 | 117,495 | 115,785 | 115,785 | 116,575 |
| Total Expenditures | 117,495 | 117,495 | 115,785 | 115,785 | 116,575 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 6,820 | 6,820 | 8,530 | 8,530 | 7,740 |

Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2018 Magnolia Ridge Public Improvement District

| 3/1/2018 | | | | | | Annual |
|---|--|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 9/1/2018 55,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2019 25,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2020 25,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2020 25,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2021 25,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2021 25,000.00 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2021 25,000.00 5,70% 88,920.00 113,920.00 113,920.00 3/1/2022 5,70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5,70% 87,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5,70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5,70% 80,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 3/1/2024 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5,70% 84,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 3/1/2025 35,000.00 5,70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5,70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5,70% 80,370.00 115,375.00 116,095.00 3/1/2028 40,000.00 5,70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 45,000.00 5,70% 76,095.00 116,995.00 116,095.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5,70% 76,095.00 116,995.00 116,535.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,235.00 113,970.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,235.00 116,200.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,200.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,200.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,200.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 118,270.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,220.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 118,270.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,220.00 9/1/2036 60,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,220.00 9/1/2036 60,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 116,220.00 116,220.00 9/1/2036 60,000.00 5,70% 60,125.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 9/1/2037 60,000 | towns and the same of the same | Principal | | | | Debt Service |
| 3/1/2019 5.70% 91,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 116,770.00 9/1/2020 25,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 317,2020 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 3.0000.00 5.70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 3.0000.00 5.70% 80,000 0.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9 | | | | | | |
| 9/1/2019 25,000.00 5.70% 91,770.00 116,770.00 16,770.00 3/1/2020 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2021 25,000.00 5.70% 90,345.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 3/1/2021 25,000.00 5.70% 88,920.00 113,920.00 13,920.00 3/1/2022 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 87,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 87,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 5.70% 80,000 0.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 80,000 0.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 82,055.00 117,365.00 114,075.00 3/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 117,365.00 117,365.00 3/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% | | | | | | 115,370.00 |
| 3/1/2020 5.70% 0.00 0.00 15,345.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 3/1/2021 5.70% 90,345.00 115,345.00 115,345.00 3/1/2021 5.70% 88,920.00 113,920.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 3/1/2022 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 87,985.00 115,785.00 | N | | | | | |
| 9/1/2020 25,000.00 5.70% 90,345.00 115,345.00 315,345.00 3/1/2021 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2022 25,000.00 5.70% 88,920.00 113,920.00 113,920.00 3/1/2022 30,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 3/1/2023 5.70% 0.00 0.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2024 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 3,70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 116,095.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>91,770.00</td><td>116,770.00</td><td>116,770.00</td></t<> | | | | 91,770.00 | 116,770.00 | 116,770.00 |
| 3/1/2021 5.70% 0.00 0.00 113,920.00 113,920.00 113,920.00 113,920.00 3/1/2022 5.70% 88,920.00 113,920.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 117,495.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 118,475.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 117,495.00 | | | | | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2021 25,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 3/1/2022 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 87,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 84,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 3/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 82,365.00 117,365.00 117,365.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 < | 50 OF | 25,000.00 | | 90,345.00 | 115,345.00 | 115,345.00 |
| 3/1/2022 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 87,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2022 30,000.00 5.70% 87,495.00 117,495.00 117,495.00 3/1/2023 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2024 5.70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 35,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 3/16,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>88,920.00</td><td>113,920.00</td><td>113,920.00</td></t<> | | | | 88,920.00 | 113,920.00 | 113,920.00 |
| 3/1/2023 5.70% 0.00 0.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 114,075.00 3/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 3/1/2030 5.70% 70,095.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% <td< td=""><td>51 12</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td></td<> | 51 12 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9/1/2023 30,000.00 5.70% 85,785.00 115,785.00 115,785.00 3/1/2024 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 3/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 70 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 | | | | 87,495.00 | 117,495.00 | 117,495.00 |
| 3/1/2024 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 84,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 3/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 | | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2024 30,000.00 5.70% 84,075.00 114,075.00 114,075.00 3/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 <td< td=""><td>Prompted to the control of the contr</td><td></td><td>5.70%</td><td>85,785.00</td><td>115,785.00</td><td>115,785.00</td></td<> | Prompted to the control of the contr | | 5.70% | 85,785.00 | 115,785.00 | 115,785.00 |
| 3/1/2025 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 82,365.00 117,365.00 117,365.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1,2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 | | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2025 35,000.00 5.70% 82,365.00 117,365.00 117,365.00 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 15,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 116,095.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 9.00 0.00 9.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 116,000 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 116,120.00 116 | | 30,000.00 | 5.70% | 84,075.00 | 114,075.00 | 114,075.00 |
| 3/1/2026 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1,203 9/1/2034 5.70% 0 | | ¥2 | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2026 35,000.00 5.70% 80,370.00 115,370.00 115,370.00 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9/1/2025 | 35,000.00 | 5.70% | 82,365.00 | 117,365.00 | 117,365.00 |
| 3/1/2027 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 40,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 116,535.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 | 3/1/2026 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2027 40,000.00 5.70% 78,375.00 118,375.00 118,375.00 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 57,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% < | 9/1/2026 | 35,000.00 | 5.70% | 80,370.00 | 115,370.00 | 115,370.00 |
| 3/1/2028 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 <tr< td=""><td>3/1/2027</td><td>湖</td><td>5.70%</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr<> | 3/1/2027 | 湖 | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2028 40,000.00 5.70% 76,095.00 116,095.00 116,095.00 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 57,000.00 < | 9/1/2027 | 40,000.00 | 5.70% | 78,375.00 | 118,375.00 | 118,375.00 |
| 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2 | 3/1/2028 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3/1/2029 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2029 45,000.00 5.70% 73,815.00 118,815.00 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 114,875.00 3/1/2037 5.70% | 9/1/2028 | 40,000.00 | 5.70% | 76,095.00 | 116,095.00 | 116,095.00 |
| 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 114,875.00 114,875. | 3/1/2029 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3/1/2030 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2030 45,000.00 5.70% 71,535.00 116,535.00 116,535.00 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 116,170.00< | 9/1/2029 | 45,000.00 | 5.70% | 73,815.00 | 118,815.00 | 118,815.00 |
| 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 <t< td=""><td>3/1/2030</td><td></td><td>5.70%</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></t<> | 3/1/2030 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3/1/2031 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2031 45,000.00 5.70% 68,970.00 113,970.00 113,970.00 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 116,170.00 3/1/2 | 9/1/2030 | 45,000.00 | 5.70% | 71,535.00 | 116,535.00 | 116,535.00 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 3/1/2031 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3/1/2032 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2032 50,000.00 5.70% 66,120.00 116,120.00 116,120.00 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9/1/2031 | 45,000.00 | 5.70% | 68,970.00 | 113,970.00 | 113,970.00 |
| 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 3/1/2032 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 3/1/2033 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2033 55,000.00 5.70% 63,270.00 118,270.00 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 9/1/2032 | 50,000.00 | 5.70% | 66,120.00 | 116,120.00 | 116,120.00 |
| 3/1/2034 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2034 55,000.00 5.70% 60,135.00 115,135.00 115,135.00 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 117,000.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 | 3/1/2033 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | ACTIVITY OF THE VIEW CO. STANDARD CO. STANDARD TO |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 9/1/2033 | 55,000.00 | 5.70% | 63,270.00 | 118,270.00 | 118,270.00 |
| 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 3/1/2034 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | • |
| 3/1/2035 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 9/1/2034 | 55,000.00 | 5.70% | 60,135.00 | 115,135.00 | 115,135,00 |
| 9/1/2035 60,000.00 5.70% 57,000.00 117,000.00 117,000.00 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 3/1/2035 | ¥ | | | | |
| 3/1/2036 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 9/1/2035 | 60,000.00 | 5.70% | 57,000.00 | | 117.000.00 |
| 9/1/2036 65,000.00 5.70% 53,580.00 118,580.00 118,580.00 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 3/1/2036 | | 5.70% | | | U-1304 , |
| 3/1/2037 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | to Affice and Associate and the | 65,000.00 | | 1 | | 118.580.00 |
| 9/1/2037 65,000.00 5.70% 49,875.00 114,875.00 114,875.00 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | | | | | | = 5,555100 |
| 3/1/2038 5.70% 0.00 0.00 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | 15 5 | 65,000.00 | | | | 114.875 00 |
| 9/1/2038 70,000.00 5.70% 46,170.00 116,170.00 116,170.00 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 3/1/2039 5.70% 0.00 0.00 | | 70,000.00 | | | | 116.170.00 |
| | | * | | | | 220,270.00 |
| 7/2/2007 70/00000 01/0/0 12/100.00 11/.100.00 | 9/1/2039 | 75,000.00 | 5.70% | 42,180.00 | ² 117,180.00 | 117,180.00 |

Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2018 Magnolia Ridge Public Improvement District

| | | 15 | | | Annual |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Date | Principal | Rate - | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 9/1/2040 | 80,000.00 | 5.70% | 37,905.00 | 117,905.00 | 117,905.00 |
| 3/1/2041 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2041 | 85,000.00 | 5.70% | 33,345.00 | 118,345.00 | 118,345.00 |
| 3/1/2042 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2042 | 90,000.00 | 5.70% | 28,500.00 | 118,500.00 | 118,500.00 |
| 3/1/2043 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2043 | 95,000.00 | 5.70% | 23,370.00 | 118,370.00 | 118,370.00 |
| 3/1/2044 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2044 | 100,000.00 | 5.70% | 17,955.00 | 117,955.00 | 117,955.00 |
| 3/1/2045 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2045 | 105,000.00 | 5.70% | 12,255.00 | 117,255.00 | 117,255.00 |
| 3/1/2046 | | 5.70% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 9/1/2046 | 110,000.00 | 5.70% | 6,270.00 | 116,270.00 | 116,270.00 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 1,665,000.00 | | 1,718,215.00 | 3,383,215.00 | 3,383,215.00 |

2021 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation-02

| | | | | | Approved |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Approved | Actual | Approved | Actual | Budget |
| | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Funds from W/S Operations | 12,787 | 347,136 | 344,349 | 344,349 | 342,861 |
| 40040 Transfer in from Debt Svc | 0 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Total Revenue | 12,787 | 847,136 | 844,349 | 844,349 | 842,861 |
| Total Revenue | 12,787 | 847,136 | 844,349 | 844,349 | 842,861 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 238 2021 G/O Refunding Bond Principal | 0 | 605,000 | 630,000 | 630,000 | 650,000 |
| 500051 2021 Tax/Rev C/O Interest | 12,787 | 242,136 | 214,349 | 214,349 | Service Control of the Control of th |
| Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Total Expenses | 12,787 | 847,136 | 844,349 | 844,349 | 842,861 |
| Total Expenditures | 12,787 | 847,136 | 844,349 | 844,349 | 842,861 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | - | | 0.00 |

2021 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation
Improvements to Water & Sewer System to include expansion of Wastewater Treatment Plant

| Date Principal Rate Interest Debt Service Debt Service 11/1/2020 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 5/1/2021 0.00 0.00% 12,787.45 12,787.45 12,787.45 11/1/2021 605,000.00 4.50% 127,874.38 732,874.38 847,136.26 11/1/2022 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 844,348.76 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 | | Dent Service | Soliedule | | | | A |
|---|----------------------|--------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| 5/1/2021 4.50% 12,787.45 12,787.45 12,787.45 11/1/2021 605,000.00 4.50% 127,874.38 732,874.38 847,136.26 11/1/2022 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 847,136.26 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 87,776.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 76,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2029 745,000.00 | | Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
| 5/1/2021 4.50% 12,787.45 12,787.45 12,787.45 11/1/2021 605,000.00 4.50% 127,874.38 732,874.38 847,136.26 11/1/2022 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 847,136.26 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 87,776.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 76,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2029 745,000.00 | | 11/1/2020 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 11/1/2021 605,000.00 4.50% 127,874.38 732,874.38 847,136.26 5/1/2022 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 847,136.26 11/1/2023 630,000.00 2.25% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 86,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 81,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 81,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 81,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 76,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 | | (54) | 0.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2022 4.50% 114,261.88 114,261.88 847,136.26 11/1/2023 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 844,348.76 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.75% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 844,730.01 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,885.63 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2039 745,000.00 4.00% | | 0/1/2021 | | 1.50 70 | 12,707.43 | 12,707.43 | 12,707.45 |
| 5/1/2022 4.50% 114,261.88 114,261.88 847,136.26 11/1/2023 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 844,348.76 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.75% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 844,730.01 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,885.63 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2039 745,000.00 4.00% | | 11/1/2021 | 605.000.00 | 4.50% | 127 874 38 | 732 874 38 | |
| 11/1/2022 630,000.00 2.25% 114,261.88 744,261.88 844,348.76 5/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,856.63 5/136.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2039 745,000.00 4.00% 76,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 | | | ó | | | | |
| 5/1/2023 2.25% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 5/1/2024 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 86,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,856.63 5/376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 | | , , | | 1.00 /0 | 111,201100 | 111,201.00 | 017,130.20 |
| 5/1/2023 2.25% 100,086.88 100,086.88 844,348.76 11/1/2024 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 5/1/2024 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 86,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,855.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,856.63 5/376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 | | 11/1/2022 | 630,000.00 | 2.25% | 114.261.88 | 744.261.88 | |
| 11/1/2023 650,000.00 1.75% 100,086.88 750,086.88 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 5/1/2028 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 5/1/2028 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2031 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 | | | * | | | Co. BEOLE SHOULD SEE THE CHESTER | |
| 5/1/2024 1.75% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2025 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 844,730.01 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 5/376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 | | , | | | and the second s | | 0.1.)0.10.70 |
| 5/1/2024 1.75% 92,774.38 92,774.38 842,861.26 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 5/1/2025 844,730.01 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 5/376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2033 | | 11/1/2023 | 650,000.00 | 1.75% | 100,086.88 | 750,086.88 | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN |
| 11/1/2024 665,000.00 1.55% 92,774.38 757,774.38 844,730.01 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,281.3 5/1/2033 1.50% | Transfer of the last | 5/1/2024 | | 1.75% | | | |
| 5/1/2025 1.55% 86,955.63 86,955.63 844,730.01 11/1/2026 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% | | | | | | | |
| 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2027 695,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 76,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 | | 11/1/2024 | 665,000.00 | 1.55% | 92,774.38 | 757,774.38 | |
| 11/1/2025 680,000.00 1.55% 86,955.63 766,955.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 5/1/2027 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2028 695,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 20,128.13 80,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 | | 5/1/2025 | | 1.55% | 86,955.63 | | |
| 5/1/2026 1.55% 81,685.63 81,685.63 848,641.26 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 5/1/2027 1.55% 76,376.88 76,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 5/1/376.88 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 80,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% | | | | | | | • *** ******************************** |
| 11/1/2026 685,000.00 1.55% 81,685.63 766,685.63 766,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 56,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11/1/2025 | 680,000.00 | 1.55% | 86,955.63 | 766,955.63 | |
| 5/1/2027 1.55% 76,376.88 76,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 5/1,376.88 5/1,376.88 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 780,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2026 | * | 1.55% | 81,685.63 | 81,685.63 | 848,641.26 |
| 5/1/2027 1.55% 76,376.88 76,376.88 843,062.51 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 5/1,376.88 5/1,376.88 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 780,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | | | | | | |
| 11/1/2027 695,000.00 4.00% 76,376.88 771,376.88 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2029 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 26,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | | 685,000.00 | | 81,685.63 | 766,685.63 | |
| 5/1/2028 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 50,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2027 | | 1.55% | 76,376.88 | 76,376.88 | 843,062.51 |
| 5/1/2028 4.00% 70,990.63 70,990.63 842,367.51 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 50,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | | 2000 June 100 Control | | | | |
| 11/1/2028 720,000.00 4.00% 70,990.63 790,990.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 26,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 1.50% 20,128.13 20,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 846,403.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | | 695,000.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2029 4.00% 56,590.63 56,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2028 | × | 4.00% | 70,990.63 | 70,990.63 | 842,367.51 |
| 5/1/2029 4.00% 56,590.63 56,590.63 847,581.26 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 44 /4 /0000 | | 9 12/2/2/2 | | | |
| 11/1/2029 745,000.00 4.00% 56,590.63 801,590.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 26,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 5/1/2033 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 5/1/2034 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | | | | 64 T 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | In tendeds 5 or serven profusionistics | |
| 5/1/2030 4.00% 41,690.63 41,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2029 | | 4.00% | 56,590.63 | 56,590.63 | 847,581.26 |
| 5/1/2030 4.00% 41,690.63 41,690.63 843,281.26 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11 /1 /2020 | 745 000 00 | 4.0007 | E C E C C C C | | |
| 11/1/2030 780,000.00 1.50% 41,690.63 821,690.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2032 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 52 | 745,000.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2031 1.50% 26,090.63 26,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 1.50% 20,128.13 20,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 5/1/2033 1:625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2030 | | 4.00% | 41,690.63 | 41,690.63 | 843,281.26 |
| 5/1/2031 1.50% 26,090.63 26,090.63 847,781.26 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 821,090.63 5/1/2032 1.50% 20,128.13 20,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 5/1/2033 1:625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11 /1 /2020 | 700 000 00 | 1 500/ | 11 (00 (2 | 021 (00 (2 | |
| 11/1/2031 795,000.00 1.50% 26,090.63 821,090.63 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 1.625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | | 760,000.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2032 1.50% 20,128.13 20,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 846,403.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 3/1/2031 | | 1.30% | 20,090.03 | 26,090.63 | 847,781.26 |
| 5/1/2032 1.50% 20,128.13 20,128.13 841,218.76 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 830,128.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 846,403.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11/1/2031 | 795 000 00 | 1 50% | 26,000,63 | 921 000 62 | |
| 11/1/2032 810,000.00 1.625% 20,128.13 830,128.13 5/1/2033 1.625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 | | 54 | 775,000.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2033 1:625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 0/1/2002 | * | 1.50 /0 | 20,120.13 | 20,120.13 | 041,218.76 |
| 5/1/2033 1:625% 14,053.13 14,053.13 844,181.26 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11/1/2032 | 810 000 00 | 1 625% | 20 129 13 | 930 129 13 | |
| 11/1/2033 825,000.00 1.75% 14,053.13 839,053.13 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 1000 | 010,000.00 | | | | |
| 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 5/1/2000 | | 1.02570 | 14,033.13 | 14,055.15 | 044,101.20 |
| 5/1/2034 1.75% 7,350.00 7,350.00 846,403.13 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | 11/1/2033 | 825.000.00 | 1.75% | 14 053 13 | 839 053 13 | |
| 11/1/2034 840,000.00 1.75% 7,350.00 847,350.00 847,350.00 | | | 020,000.00 | | ALL THE THE THE PARTY OF THE PA | | |
| 847,350.00 | | , -, | | | 7,550.00 | 7,550.00 | 070,703.13 |
| 847,350.00 | | 11/1/2034 | 840.000.00 | 1.75% | 7 350 00 | 847 350 00 | r |
| 10.107.000.00 | | | -, | 0 70 | 7,000.00 | 3 17,330.00 | |
| 10,125,000.00 1,718,731.95 11,843,731.95 | | | | | | | 017,330.00 |
| | | | 10,125,000.00 | 147 | 1,718,731.95 | 11,843,731.95 | 11,843,731.95 |

2021 State Infrastructure Bank Loan-02

| | Annessad | A atual | ^ | A = f = -1 | Approved |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Actual 2022-2023 | Budget 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | 2022 2020 | 2022 2020 | 2020 2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Funds from W/S Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40106 Transfer in from 4B | | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | 61,804 |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | 61,804 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 239 2021 SIB Loan | 0 | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | 61,804 |
| 2021 SIB Loan Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenses | 0 | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | 61,804 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 61,804 | 61,804 | 61,804 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |

2021 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan TX-DOT

S2021-002-03 FM 1488 ROAD WIDENING TO FM 1774

| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 4/30/2021 | | 0.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 | Debt bet vice |
| 8/1/2021 | 61,804.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 61,804.00 | 61,804.00 |
| 2/1/2022 | 61,804.00 | 0.00% | . 0.00 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2022 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61,804.00 |
| 2/1/2023 | 61,804.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2023 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61,804.00 |
| 2/1/2024 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 4/1/2024 8/1/2024 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00% 1.50% | 1,678.48 | 1,678.48 | 1,678.48 |
| Desired to the second | | THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | Marie Company | CONTRACTOR AND PROPERTY OF THE | 1,070.10 |
| 2/1/2025 | 56,503.53 | 1.50% | 5,300.47 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2025 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 4,876.69 | 4,876.69 | 66,680.69 |
| 2/1/2026 | 56,927.31 | 1.50% | 4,876.69 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2026 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 4,449.73 | 4,449.73 | 66,253.73 |
| 2/1/2027 | 57,354.27 | 1.50% | 4,449.73 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2027 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 4,019.58 | 4,019.58 | 65,823.58 |
| 2/1/2028 | 57,784.42 | 1.50% | 4,019.58 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2028 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 3,586.19 | 3,586.19 | 65,390.19 |
| 2/1/2029 | 58,217.81 | 1.50% | 3,586.19 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2029 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 3,149.56 | 3,149.56 | 64,953.56 |
| 2/1/2030 | 58,654.44 | 1.50% | 3,149.56 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2030 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 2,709.65 | 2,709.65 | 64,513.65 |
| 2/1/2031 | 59,094.35 | 1.50% | 2,709.65 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2031 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 2,266.44 | 2,266.44 | 64,070.44 |
| 2/1/2032 | 59,537.56 | 1.50% | 2,266.44 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2032 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 1,819.91 | 1,819.91 | 63,623.91 |
| 2/1/2033 | 59,984.09 | 1.50% | 1,819.91 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2033 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 1,370.03 | 1,370.03 | 63,174.03 |
| 2/1/2034 | 60,433.97 | 1.50% | 1,370.03 | 61,804.00 | |
| 8/1/2034 | 0.00 | 1.50% | 916.78 | 916.78 | 62,720.78 |
| 2/1/2035 | 60,887.22 | 1 500/ | 01670 | | |
| 8/1/2035 | 00,007.22 | 1.50% 1.50% | 916.78 460.12 | 61,804.00 460.12 | 62,264.12 |
| 2/1/2036 | 61 340 76 | 1 500/ | | | |
| 4/1/4030 | 61,349.76 | 1.50% | 460.12 | 61,809.88 | 61,809.88 |
| Tatal | 002 140 52 | | | 2 | |
| Total | 892,140.73 | | 66,228.31 | 958,369.04 | 958,369.04 |

2022 State Infrastructure Bank Loan-02

| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Actual 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Funds from W/S Operations 40106 Transfer in from 4B | 0 | 0 | 209,602 | 209,602 | |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 209,602 | 209,602 | • |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 209,602 | 209,602 | 209,602 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 243 2022 SIB Loan | 0 | 0 | 187,362 | 187,362 | 174,231 |
| 2022 SIB Loan Interest | 0 | 0 | 22,240 | 22,240 | 35,371 |
| Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | | | dispose vinitios su titos militarios |
| Total Expenses | 0 | 0 | 209,602 | 209,602 | 209,602 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 209,602 | 209,602 | 209,602 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |

2022 State Infrastructure Bank-Loan TX-DOT S2022-003-04 FM 1488 ROAD WIDENING FROM FM 1774 TO W OF FM 149

| Debt Getvice | Scriedule | | | | Annual |
|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 4/29/2022 | ** Garage | 0.00% | 0 | 0 | |
| 8/1/2022 | 209,601.68 | 0.00% | 0 | 209,601.68 | 209,601.68 |
| | | | | | |
| 2/1/2023 | 0 | 1.47% | 3,177.11 | 3,177.11 | 12:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02:02 |
| 8/1/2023 | 187,361.93 | 1.47% | 19,062.64 | 206,424.57 | 209,601.68 |
| 2/1/2024 | 0 | 1.47% | 17,685.53 | 17 COE E2 | |
| 8/1/2024 | 174,230.62 | 1.47% | 17,685.53 | 17,685.53 191,916.15 | 209,601.68 |
| | | | 11,000.00 | 101,010.10 | 200,001.00 |
| 2/1/2025 | . 0 | 1.47% | 16,404.93 | 16,404.93 | |
| 8/1/2025 | 176,791.81 | 1.47% | 16,404.93 | 193,196.74 | 209,601.67 |
| | 7983 | | | | |
| 2/1/2026 | 0 | 1.47% | 15,105.51 | 15,105.51 | Market to the second |
| 8/1/2026 | 179,390.65 | 1.47% | 15,105.51 | 194,496.16 | 209,601.67 |
| 2/1/2027 | 0 | 1.47% | 13,786.99 | 13,786.99 | |
| 8/1/2027 | 182,027.69 | 1.47% | 13,786.99 | 195,814.68 | 209,601.67 |
| 0/ 1/2021 | 102,021.00 | 117 70 | 10,700.00 | 195,014.00 | 209,001.07 |
| 2/1/2028 | 0 | 1.47% | 12,449.09 | 12,449.09 | |
| 8/1/2028 | 184,703.50 | 1.47% | 12,449.09 | 197,152.59 | 209,601.68 |
| | | | | | |
| 2/1/2029 | 0 | 1.47% | 11,091.51 | 11,091.51 | |
| 8/1/2029 | 187,418.64 | 1.47% | 11,091.51 | 198,510.15 | 209,601.66 |
| 2/1/2030 | 0 | 1.47% | 9,713.99 | 9,713.99 | |
| 8/1/2030 | 190,173.70 | 1.47% | 9,713.99 | 199,887.69 | 209,601.68 |
| 0/1/2000 | 100,170.70 | 1.47 70 | 0,7 10.00 | 199,007.09 | 209,001.00 |
| 2/1/2031 | 0 | 1.47% | 8,316.21 | 8,316.21 | |
| 8/1/2031 | 192,969.25 | 1.47% | 8,316.21 | 201,285.46 | 209,601.67 |
| | | | | | |
| 2/1/2032 | 0 | 1.47% | 6,897.89 | 6,897.89 | |
| 8/1/2032 | 195,805.90 | 1.47% | 6,897.89 | 202,703.79 | 209,601.68 |
| 2/1/2033 | 0 | 1.47% | E 150 71 | 5,458.71 | |
| 8/1/2033 | 198,684.25 | 1.47% | 5,458.71 5,458.71 | 204,142.96 | 209,601.67 |
| 0/1/2000 | 100,004.20 | 117 70 | 0,400.71 | 204, 142.90 | 209,001.07 |
| 2/1/2034 | 0 | 1.47% | 3,998.38 | 3,998.38 | |
| 8/1/2034 | 201,604.90 | 1.47% | 3,998.38 | 205,603.28 | |
| | | | | | |
| 2/1/2035 | 0 | 1.47% | 2,516.59 | 2,516.59 | |
| 8/1/2035 | 204,568.50 | 1.47% | 2,516.59 | 207,085.09 | 209,601.68 |
| 2/1/2036 | 0 | 1.47% | 1 042 04 | 1 040 04 | |
| 8/1/2036 | 137,824.48 | 1.47% | 1,013.01 1,013.01 | 1,013.01 138,837.49 | 2 120 0E0 E0 |
| 0/1/2000 | 107,024.40 | 1,-1/0 | 1,013.01 | 130,037.49 | 139,850.50 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 2,803,157.50 | | 271,116.43 | 3,074,273.93 | 3,074,273.93 |

2022 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation-02

| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue | 2021-2022 | 2021-2022 | 2022-2023 | 2022-2023 | 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Funds from W/S Operations 40040 Transfer in from Debt Svc | 0 | 0 | 1,183,951 | 1,183,951 | 1,186,950 |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 1,183,951 | 1,183,951 | 1,186,950 |
| Total Revenue | 0 | 0 | 1,183,951 | 1,183,951 | 1,186,950 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 244 2022 Tax/Revenue C/O | 0 | 0 | 410,000 | 410,000 | 325,000 |
| 2022 Tax/Rev C/O Interest | 0 | 0 | 773,951 | 773,951 | 861,950 |
| Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | 500 | 500 | 000 |
| Total Expenses | 0 | 0 | 1,184,451 | 1,184,451 | 1,187,450 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 1,184,451 | 1,184,451 | 1,187,450 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 0 | 0 | (500) | (500) | (500) |

2022 Tax & Revenue Certificate of Obligation
Improvements to Water & Sewer System to include Lift Stations, etc
(4 plants, 2 wells)

Debt Service Schedule

| Dept Service | Schedule | | | | 11. * ********************************** |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Date | Principal | Rate | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
| 11/1/2022 | 410,000 | 5.00% | 338,913.26 | 748,913.26 | |
| 5/1/2023 | 110,000 | 0.0070 | 435,037.50 | 435,037.50 | |
| 09/30/2023 | | | 400,007.00 | 455,057.50 | 1,183,950.76 |
| 11/01/2023 | 325,000 | 5.00% | 435,037.50 | 760,037.50 | 1, 100,300.70 |
| 05/01/2024 | 020,000 | 0.0070 | 426,912.50 | 426,912.50 | |
| 09/30/2024 | | | 420,312.50 | 420,912.50 | 1,186,950.00 |
| 11/01/2024 | 340,000 | 5.00% | 426,912.50 | 766,912.50 | 1,100,930.00 |
| 05/01/2025 | 0,0,00 | 0.0070 | 418,412.50 | 418,412.50 | |
| 9/30/2025 | | | 410,412.50 | 410,412.50 | 1,185,325.00 |
| 11/1/2025 | 360,000 | 5.00% | 418,412.50 | 778,412.50 | 1,105,525.00 |
| 5/1/2026 | 000,000 | 0.0070 | 409,412.50 | 409,412.50 | |
| 9/30/2026 | | | 100,412.00 | 403,412.00 | 1,187,825.00 |
| 11/1/2026 | 375,000 | 5.00% | 409,412.50 | 784,412.50 | 1,107,023.00 |
| 5/1/2027 | 0,000 | 0.0070 | 400,037.50 | 400,037.50 | |
| 9/30/2027 | | | 400,037.30 | 400,037.30 | 1 104 450 00 |
| 11/1/2027 | 395,000 | 5.00% | 400,037.50 | 795,037.50 | 1,184,450.00 |
| 5/1/2028 | 000,000 | 0.00 70 | 390,162.50 | 390,162.50 | |
| 9/30/2028 | | | 030, 102.30 | 390, 102.30 | 1 105 200 00 |
| 11/1/2028 | 415,000 | 5.00% | 390,162.50 | 805,162.50 | 1,185,200.00 |
| 5/1/2029 | 410,000 | 0.0070 | 379,787.50 | 379,787.50 | |
| 9/30/2029 | | | 313,101.30 | 319,101.50 | 1 104 050 00 |
| 11/1/2029 | 440,000 | 5.00% | 379,787.50 | 819,787.50 | 1,184,950.00 |
| 5/1/2030 | 440,000 | 0.0070 | 368,787.50 | 368,787.50 | |
| 9/30/2030 | | | 300,707.30 | 300,767.30 | 1 100 575 00 |
| 11/1/2030 | 460,000 | 5.00% | 368,787.50 | 828,787.50 | 1,188,575.00 |
| 5/1/2031 | 100,000 | 0.0070 | 357,287.50 | 357,287.50 | |
| 9/30/2031 | | | 337,207.30 | 337,207.30 | 1,186,075.00 |
| 11/1/2031 | 485,000 | 5.00% | 357,287.50 | 842,287.50 | 1,100,075.00 |
| 5/1/2032 | 100,000 | 0.0070 | 345,162.50 | 345,162.50 | |
| 9/30/2032 | | | 040, 102.00 | 545, 102.50 | 1,187,450.00 |
| 11/1/2032 | 510,000 | 5.00% | 345,162.50 | 855,162.50 | 1,107,450.00 |
| 5/1/2033 | 0,000 | 0.0070 | 332,412.50 | 332,412.50 | |
| 09/30/203 | | 3 | 0.02,412.00 | 002,412.00 | 1,187,575.00 |
| 11/1/2033 | 535,000 | 5.00% | 332,412.50 | 867,412.50 | 1,107,373.00 |
| 5/1/2034 | 000,000 | - | 319,037.50 | 319,037.50 | |
| 9/30/2034 | | | 010,001.00 | 010,007.00 | 1,186,450.00 |
| 11/1/2034 | 560,000 | 5.00% | 319,037.50 | 879,037.50 | 1,100,430.00 |
| 5/1/2035 | 333,333 | 0.0070 | 305,037.50 | 305,037.50 | |
| 9/30/2035 | | | 000,007.00 | 303,037.30 | 1,184,075.00 |
| 11/1/2035 | 590,000 | 5.00% | 305,037.50 | 895,037.50 | 1, 104,073.00 |
| 5/1/2036 | 333,333 | 0.0070 | 290,287.50 | 290,287.50 | |
| 9/30/2036 | | | 200,207.00 | 200,201.00 | 1,185,325.00 |
| 11/1/2036 | 620,000 | 5.00% | 290,287.50 | 910,287.50 | 1,100,020.00 |
| 5/1/2037 | | , | 274,787.50 | 274,787.50 | |
| 9/30/2037 | | | ,,,,,,,, | 217,101.00 | 1,185,075.00 |
| | | | | | 1, 100,070.00 |

| 11/1/2037 | 650,000 | 4.00% | 274,787.50 | 924,787.50 | |
|------------|------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 5/1/2038 | | | 261,787.50 | 261,787.50 | |
| 9/30/2038 | | | 9. | <u>r</u> | 1,186,575.00 |
| 11/1/2038 | 675,000 | 4.00% | 261,787.50 | 936,787.50 | .,, |
| 5/1/2039 | 1000000000 • 500000000 | | 248,287.50 | 248,287.50 | |
| 9/30/2039 | | | , | 210,201.00 | 1,185,075.00 |
| 11/1/2039 | 705,000 | 4.00% | 248,287.50 | 953,287.50 | 1, 100,070.00 |
| 5/1/2040 | , 00,000 | 1.0070 | 234,187.50 | 234,187.50 | |
| 9/30/2040 | | | 204,107.00 | 204, 107.50 | 1,187,475.00 |
| 11/01/2040 | 730,000 | 4.00% | 234,187.50 | 964,187.50 | 1, 107,475.00 |
| 5/1/2041 | 700,000 | 1.0070 | 219,587.50 | 219,587.50 | |
| 9/30/2041 | | | 210,007.00 | 219,507.50 | 1 102 775 00 |
| 11/1/2041 | 760,000 | 4.00% | 219,587.50 | 979,587.50 | 1,183,775.00 |
| 5/1/2042 | 700,000 | 4.0070 | 204,387.50 | | |
| 9/30/2042 | | | 204,367.50 | 204,387.50 | 4 400 075 00 |
| 11/1/2042 | 705.000 | 4.00% | 204 207 50 | 000 207 50 | 1,183,975.00 |
| | 795,000 | 4.00% | 204,387.50 | 999,387.50 | |
| 5/1/2043 | ** | | 188,487.50 | 188,487.50 | |
| 9/30/2043 | 005 000 | 4.050/ | 100 107 50 | | 1,187,875.00 |
| 11/1/2043 | 825,000 | 4.25% | 188,487.50 | 1,013,487.50 | |
| 5/1/2044 | | | 170,956.25 | 170,956.25 | a canada a sama na casana |
| 9/30/2044 | 005.000 | 4.050/ | | | 1,184,443.75 |
| 11/1/2044 | 865,000 | 4.25% | 170,956.25 | 1,035,956.25 | |
| 5/1/2045 | | | 152,575.00 | 152,575.00 | |
| 9/30/2045 | | | | Ver Anni Plant (2000) - Pri Dani Kanang Rapadapo | 1,188,531.25 |
| 11/1/2045 | 900,000 | 4.25% | 152,575.00 | 1,052,575.00 | |
| 5/1/2046 | | 38 | 133,450.00 | 133,450.00 | |
| 9/30/2046 | | | | | 1,186,025.00 |
| 11/1/2046 | 940,000 | 4.25% | 133,450.00 | 1,073,450.00 | |
| 5/1/2047 | | | 113,475.00 | 113,475.00 | |
| 9/30/2047 | | | | | 1,186,925.00 |
| 11/1/2047 | 980,000 | 4.25% | 113,475.00 | 1,093,475.00 | |
| 5/1/2048 | | 60 | 92,650.00 | 92,650.00 | |
| 9/30/2048 | | | | | 1,186,125.00 |
| 11/1/2048 | 1,020,000 | 4.25% | 92,650.00 | 1,112,650.00 | |
| 5/1/2049 | | | 70,975.00 | 70,975.00 | |
| 9/30/2049 | 2 | | | | 1,183,625.00 |
| 11/1/2049 | 1,065,000 | 4.25% | 70,975.00 | 1,135,975.00 | |
| 5/1/2050 | | | 48,343.75 | 48,343.75 | |
| 9/30/2050 | | | | | 1,184,318.75 |
| 11/1/2050 | 1,115,000 | 4.25% | 48,343.75 | 1,163,343.75 | |
| 5/1/2051 | | | 24,650.00 | 24,650.00 | |
| 9/30/2051 | | ì | A second | principal of ■respectively control of the control | 1,187,993.75 |
| 11/1/2051 | 1,160,000 | 4.25% | 24,650.00 | 1,184,650.00 | , , |
| 9/30/2052 | 100 | _ | 18 % C | # 20 ETTT#T | 1,184,650.00 |
| | | 8 | 1.5 | | ., , |
| | | | | | |
| | 20,005,000 | | 15,571,638.26 | 35,576,638.26 | 35,576,638.26 |
| | | | | | , -, |

SECTION 6

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS



Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts and major capital projects) to finance specified activities which are required by statute, ordinance, resolution or executive order.

The City of Magnolia has two special revenue funds which are considered to be major funds for reporting purposes--the ATS-Red Light Camera Fund and the HB445 Road Repair Fund. Other funds are the Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax Fund, Municipal Court Security Fund, Technology Fund and Judicial Efficiency Fund, which are reported as nonmajor funds. Each fund is described in a separate budget page.

The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for these accounts is included in the Governmental Funds Summary.

ATS-Red Light Camera -10

| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Actual 2021-2022 0 50 50 0 50 11,198 | Approved 2022-2023 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Projected 2022-2023 0 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 0 0 0 0 0 | 2021-2022 0 50 50 0 50 0 11,198 | 2022-2023 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0.30 0.30 0.30 0 0.30 | 2023-2024 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 0 50 50 0 50 11,198 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0.30 0.30 0 0.30 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 50 50 0 50 0 11,198 | 0 0 0 0 | 0.30 0.30 0 0.30 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 50 50 0 50 0 11,198 | 0 0 0 0 | 0.30 0.30 0 0.30 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 | 50 50 0 50 0 11,198 | 0 0 0 0 | 0.30 0.30 0 0.30 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 0 | 50 0 50 0 11,198 | 0 0 0 | 0.30 0 0.30 | 0 0 0 |
| 0 0 | 0 50 0 11,198 | 0 | 0 0.30 | 0 0 |
| 0 | 50 0 11,198 | 0 | 0.30 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 11,198 | 0 | | 0 |
| - 5 | 11,198 | 50 | 0 | |
| - 5 | 11,198 | 50 | 0 | |
| - 5 | 11,198 | 50 | 0 | |
| 0 | 11,198 | 50 | • | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0,000 | 58,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0,000 | 69,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | U | U | U | 0 |
| 0 | | | | |
| | 69,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | U | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | |

Automated red light photo enforcement cameras were set up during FY 2010 with the goal of reducing the number of injury accidents caused by "red light running". By law, the use of the revenues was limited to traffic safety programs, including pedestrian safety programs, public safety programs, intersection improvements, and traffic enforcement. Red light camera was removed June 2019 due to change in law.

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23 \$3,108,148.14 (Bal includes \$150K Invested)

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| 40009 HB445 Sales Tax Revenue | 400,000 | 621,774 | 650,000 | 474,424 | 600,000 |
| 40020 HB445 Interest Earned | 12,000 | 12,374 | 12,000 | 120,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Revenue | 412,000 | 634,148 | 662,000 | 594,424 | 610,000 |
| Total Revenue | 412,000 | 634,148 | 662,000 | 594,424 | 610,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500850 HB445 Road Repair | 300,000 | 17,363 | 450,000 | 459,000 | 450,000 |
| 500999 Due to State Payment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenses | 300,000 | 17,363 | 450,000 | 459,000 | 450,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 300,000 | 17,363 | 450,000 | 459,000 | 450,000 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 112,000 | 616,785 | 212,000 | 135,424 | 160,000 |

The HB445 Road Repair Fund is a Special Revenue Fund used to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds received from additional sales tax within the City.

Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax - 17

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23

\$155,020.24

| | Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ā | Revenue 40110 Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax 40117 Event Donations Total Revenue | 40,000 0 40,000 | 54,122 0 54,122 | 50,000 0 50,000 | 48,000 0 48,000 | 50,000 0 50,000 |
| | Total Revenue | 40,000 | 54,122 | 50,000 | 48,000 | 50,000 |
| | Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Expenses 501560 Event Funding Total Expenses | 40,000 40,000 | 18,865 18,865 | 25,000 25,000 | 13,843 13,843 | 25,000 25,000 |
| | Total Expenditures | 40,000 | 18,865 | 25,000 | 13,843 | 25,000 |
| | Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | - | 35,257 | 25,000 | 34,157 | 25,000 |

The Hotel/Motel Occupancy Tax Fund accounts for revenues received from hotel occupancy taxes, which are used to promote tourism. Hotels submit quarterly to the City an occupancy tax based upon 7% of total room receipts. Compliance with the provisions of the state statutes is monitored by City finance personnel on a continuing basis.

Municipal Court Security Fund - 18

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23 \$ 69,725

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue 40408 Municipal Court Security Fund Fees | 7,000 | 8,885 | 7,000 | 12,600 | 7,000 |
| Total Revenue | 7,000 | 8,885 | 7,000 | 12,600 | 7,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses 504565 Municipal Court Security Expense | 5,000 | 7,200 | 5,000 | 7,820 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,000 | 7,200 | 5,000 | 7,820 | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 2,000 | 1,685 | 2,000 | 4,780 | 2,000 |

These fees are generated from court fines. By law, these funds can only be spent on the City's municipal court.

Municipal Court Technology Fund - 19

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23 \$ (1,893)

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue 41190 Municipal Court Tech Fund Rev. Total Revenue | 9,000 9,000 | 9,873 9,873 | 9,000 9,000 | 14,500 14,500 | 9,000 9,000 |
| Total Revenue | 9,000 | 9,873 | 9,000 | 14,500 | 9,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses 519570 Municipal Court Tech Fund Exp. Total Expense | 8,100 8,100 | 9,875 9,875 | 8,100 8,100 | 14,800 14,800 | 8,100 8,100 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,100 | 9,875 | 8,100 | 14,800 | 8,100 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 900 | (2) | 900 | (300) | 900 |

These fees are generated from court fines. By law, these funds can only be spent on the City's municipal court.

Municipal Court Technology Fund - 19

| Account | Account Name | Approved Budget | Description | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| 41906 Mu | ni Court Tech Fund Fees | 9,000 | | |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| 519855 Mu | ni Court Tech Fund Expense | 8,100 | Lexis Nexis Risk Mgt Credit Card Fees Great American Financial Svcs Extra copies Language translation service IT Services/Computer equipment | 1,125 1,800 2,725 700 250 1,500 |

Court Judicial Efficiency Fund-50

Bank Balance as of 05/31/23 \$ 5,640

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue 41190 Judicial Efficiency Fund Fee Fund Fees | 200 | 1,158 | 200 | 1,700 | 500 |
| Total Revenue | 200 | 1,158 | 200 | 1,700 | 500 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses 500766 Office Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 518850 Judicial Efficiency Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 200 | 1,158 | 200 | 1,700 | 500 |

These fees are generated from court fines. By law, these funds can only be spent on the City's municipal court.

Court Municipal Jury Fund-51

Bank Balance as of 05/31/; \$ 445

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue 41190 Judicial Efficiency Fund Fee Fund Fees | 200 | 141 | 200 | 185 | 200 |
| Total Revenue | 200 | 141 | 200 | 185 | 200 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Expenses 500766 Office Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 518850 Judicial Efficiency Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 200 | 141 | 200 | 185 | 200 |

These fees are generated from court fines. By law, these funds can only be spent on the City's municipal court.

SECTION 7

COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS



Economic Development Corporation (4A)

Mission

To aggressively pursue all avenues of growth for new and existing businesses, and to maximize employment opportunities, tax base, and quality of life.

Vision

To focus on the future, to be "open for business" and remain a "Community of Unity"

The Magnolia Economic Development Corporation ("4A") promotes community improvements and economic development within the City and on behalf of the City by developing, implementing, providing, and financing projects under the State of Texas Development Corporation Act of 1979. The City of Magnolia adopted the 4A in 1997 with the passage of one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) sales tax dedicated to economic development. The corporation is defined in Section 4A of the Act; and for all other purposes allowed by law as permitted by the Development Corporation Act.

Type A projects fall into two categories: those *required* to create or retain primary jobs and those that are *not required* to create or retain primary jobs.

The term "primary job" is defined by the State of Texas and must including the following:

- 1. Be available at a local company
- 2. Export goods or services to a regional, state, national or international market
- 3. Infuse new dollars into the local economy
- 4. Be included in one of nearly 16 different North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) sector codes

Type A corporation projects may include:

- Primary Jobs manufacturing and industrial facilities, research and development facilities, distribution centers and warehouse facilities; sanitary sewer facilities, primary job training facilities and regional or national corporate headquarters facilities.
- •Non Primary Job projects job training classes, targeted infrastructure projects necessary to promote or develop new or expanded business enterprises, limited to streets and roads, rail spurs, water and sewer utilities, and electric and gas utilities, drainage, Internet improvements and telecommunications.

2023 4A EDC Board of Directors:

President – Robert Franklin Vice President – Anne Sundquist Secretary/Treasurer – Basil Tate Brenda Escalon Michael Doherty

| Revenue | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | 5/31/2023 Projected 2022-2023 | Approved Budget 2023-2024 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 40011 4A 1/2 Sales Tax Revenue | 1,269,303 | 1,274,332 | 1,300,000 | 1,198,346 | 1,292,000 |
| 40022 4A Interest Earned | 3,000 | 12,680 | 2,000 | 114,095 | 90,000 |
| 40102 City Park Donations 40122 Sale of Assets | 0 68,430 | 0 68,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40124 Misc Revenue | 00,430 | 16 | 0 | 275 | 0 |
| 40126 Grant Proceeds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40021 Transfers In | 0 | 0 | 4 202 202 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenue | 1,340,733 | 1,355,457 | 1,302,000 | 1,312,716 | 1,382,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Personnel Services 500501 Salary & Benefit Reimbursement | 44,575 | 5,637 | 2,365 | 886 | 5,000 |
| 500543 Training & Travel | 1,500 | 48 | 1,500 | 000 | 1,500 |
| 500547 Drug Test | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500550 Dues & Membership | 500 | 140 | 800 | 0 | 800 |
| Total Personnel Services | 46,575 | 5,826 | 4,665 | 886 | 7,300 |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 500632 Contract/consultant Services | 65,245 | 72,054 | 75,000 | 49,984 | 75,000 |
| 500632.01 Office Rental | | 3,378 | 9,000 | 7,500 | 9,000 |
| 500640 Legal 500643 Engineering | 10,000 | 11,413 | 5,000 | 5,879 | 7,500 |
| 500643 Engineering 500641 Auditing/Accounting Services | 2,652 | 9,800 2,652 | 0 2,750 | 0 | 0 2,850 |
| 500673 Computer Software | 3,000 | 2,725 | 2,700 | 15,024 | -, |
| 500674 Posting/Advertising | 17,300 | 22,002 | 500 | 0 | 1,000 |
| 500605 Telephone | 0 | 30 | 505 | 220 | |
| Total Contractual Expenses | 98,197 | 124,054 | 95,455 | 78,607 | 112,601 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 500742 Magazines, Maps & Books | 5,500 | 5,370 | 8,500 | 3,326 | 8,500 |
| 500743 Copies/Admin. | 200 | 0 | 500 | 0 | |
| 500744 Minor Tools & Equipment 500745 Hospitality,Refreshments | 2,500 | 2,392 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500766 Office Supplies | 250 | 1,086 | 1,500 | 18 | |
| 500769 Office Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 8,450 | 8,848 | 10,500 | 3,344 | 10,500 |
| Expenses (continued) | | | | | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 605 | 0 |
| 500824 Error & Omissions Insurance | 2,500 | 2,149 | | 1,468 | u and a second second |
| 500825 Liability Insurance | 1,600 | 1,135 | | 774 | |
| 500836 Printing | 0 | 722 | | 42.575 | - |
| 500838 Promotional Expense 500858 Depreciation Expense | 0 | 732 N/A | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 43,575 0 | |
| Total Expenses (continued) | 4,100 | 4,016 | | 46,422 | |
| 0. 11.5 | | | | | |
| Capital Expenses/Debt Svc 231 2012 Rev Bond Principal Pay't | 35,275 | 617 | 0 | (| |
| 500875 2012 Rev Bond Int Pay't | 0 | 017 | | (| |
| 235 2014 Promissory Note Payable | 0 | 0 | | (| |
| 500903 2014 Loan Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| 500908 Transfers to General-FM 1774 Proj 500908.01 FM 1774 Water/Sewer Ext Proj | 207,800 | 154,701 | 1 000 000 | 11 261 | |
| FM 149 Project | | 8,934 | 1,000,000 | 11,261 680,215 | |
| Police Dept Proj.(Cameras) | | | | | 42,000 |
| | | | | | |

Community Development Corporation (4B)

Mission

To provide leadership and funding for projects that enhance and preserve Magnolia's excellent quality of life.

The City of Magnolia Community Development Corporation ("4B") was established on March 14, 1995 following the passage of one-fourth (1/4) of one percent (1%) sales tax dedicated to community development by the residents of Magnolia. The Magnolia CDC-4B is a non-profit, tax exempt Texas Corporation, which is a separate entity from all other boards or commissions of the City of Magnolia. The Magnolia Tomorrow program, comprised of community volunteers, participated with the Magnolia CDC in planning parks, downtown revitalization, and special projects.

The Section 4B sales tax provides cities with a wider and more flexible range of uses for the tax revenues. It is intended to give communities an opportunity to undertake projects for quality of life improvements. The Section 4B tax can be used to fund projects that are typically considered to be community development initiatives. 4B Tax revenues may also assist with creating or retaining primary jobs and targeted infrastructure projects.

Type B Corporation projects may include:

- Community Development land, buildings, equipment, facilities, expenditures and improvements for professional and amateur sports facilities, park facilities, event/entertainment, convention and tourist facilities.
- Primary Jobs manufacturing and industrial facilities, research and development facilities, distribution centers and warehouse facilities; sanitary sewer facilities, primary job training facilities and regional or national corporate headquarters facilities.
- •Non Primary Job projects job training classes, targeted infrastructure, water supply facilities with requisite voter approval, light and commuter rail and airport or rail port facilities

2023 4B CDC Board of Directors:

President – Brenda Hoppe Vice President – Joshua Chadwick Treasurer – Barbara Gardner Clyde Hunt Andrew Hooks Brandon Jacobs Brett Sims

4B- Community Development Corporation - 06

| 4B- Community Development Corporation - | 06 Balance as of 5 | /31/2023 | \$ 780,726 | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Dalatice as Of S | 13 112023 | \$ 700,720 | 5/31/2023 | Approved |
| | Approved 2021-2022 | Actual 2021-2022 | Approved 2022-2023 | Projected 2022-2023 | Budget 2023-2024 |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| 40014 4B 1/4 Sales Tax Revenue 40022 4B Interest Earned | 656,448 | 637,166 4,101 | 781,621 | 599,173 | 650,000 |
| Total Revenue | 1,000 657,448 | 641,266 | 1,200 782,821 | 27,922 627,095 | 28,000 678,000 |
| Misc. Revenue | 00.,0 | 011,200 | 702,021 | 021,000 | 070,000 |
| 40124 Misc. Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,948 | 0 |
| 40127 Park Rental Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40133 The Stroll | 16,826 | -11,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Misc. Revenue | 16,826 | -11,826 | 0 | 18,948 | 0 |
| Total Revenue | 674,274 | 629,441 | 782,821 | 646,042 | 678,000 |
| Expenses Personnel Services | | | | | |
| 500501 Salary & Benefit Reimbursement | 35,149 | 9,073 | 8,000 | 3,586 | 5,000 |
| City Secretary | 2,336 | 0,070 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| Park | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Park | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finance Admin | 2,704 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500543 Training & Travel 500547 Drug Tests | 1,500 0 | 0 | 1,500 0 | 0 | 1,500 0 |
| 500550 Dues & Membership | 500 | 540 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 |
| Total Personnel Services | 42,189 | 9,613 | 10,500 | 3,586 | 7,500 |
| | | | | -, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Contractual Expenses | | | | | |
| 500605 Telephone | 50.004 | 30 | 100.000 | 251 | 251 |
| 500632 Contract/consultant Services 500632.01 Office Rental | 52,834 | 57,427 | 103,800 | 53,679 | 55,000 |
| 500640 Legal | 6,200 | 2,075 5,069 | 12,000 5,000 | 8,571 2,848 | 7,500 7,250 |
| 500641 Auditing/Accounting Services | 2,652 | 2,652 | 2,750 | 2,010 | 2,850 |
| 500643 Engineering | 5,000 | 13,761 | 60 | | \$ |
| 500674 Posting/Advertising | 0 | 198 | 5,350 | 0 | 2,000 |
| 600673 Computer software | 0 | 1,538 | 2,500 | 17,170 | 15,000 |
| 500675 Promotions Total Contractual Expenses | 2,000 68,686 | 1,548 84,298 | 1,000 132,400 | 0 82,520 | 0 89,851 |
| , | 2 | | 20 | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | | | | |
| 500742 Magazines, Maps & Books | 5,500 | 4,995 | 8,000 | 3,326 | 5,000 |
| 500743 Copies/Admin. 500745 Hospitality Refreshments | 240 | 0 | 5,000 0 | 0 | 500 0 |
| 500766 Office Supplies | 200 | 265 | 250 | 36 | 100 |
| 500769 Office Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Total Miscellaneous Expenses | 5,940 | 5,260 | 13,250 | 3,362 | 5,850 |
| Expenses (continued) | | | | | |
| 500800 Bank Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500824 Error & Omissions Insurance | 2,200 | 2,149 | 2,200 | 1,468 | 2,200 |
| 500825 Liability Insurance 500836 Printing | 1,300 0 | 1,135 0 | 1,300 | 774 0 | |
| 500840 Econ Dev. Matching Grant | 45,000 | 33,821 | 55,000 | 5,846 | |
| 500845 Monuments/Signs | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500848 Park Maintenance | 0 | 569 | 56,200 | 65,353 | 67,004 |
| 500850 Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 500851 Downtown Revitalization | 0 | 0 | 85,000 | 2,970 | |
| Stroll Expense Total Other Expenses | 8,000 61,500 | 1,850 39,523 | 0 199,700 | 0 76,411 | |
| | 37.7 8 5.553 | 7.7.7. | , | | 00,001 |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| 500924 2011 SIB Loan transfer for pmt | 165,233 | 165,233 | 165,167 | 165,167 | |
| 500925 2017 SIB Loan transfer for pmt 2021 SIB Loan transfer for pmt | 40,000 61,804 | 40,000 61,804 | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| 500976 Capital Expenses | 101,940 | 101,940 | 61,804 160,000 | 61,804 72,846 | |
| FM 1774 Sewer Ext \$175K | 101,010 | 101,010 | 100,000 | 12,040 | 031,000 |
| Commerce St \$200K | | 4,346 | | | |
| Flock Camera System \$16K | | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenses | 368,977 | 373,324 | 426,971 | 339,817 | 657,901 |
| Total 4B Community Dev. Expenditures | 547,292 | 512,018 | 782,821 | 505,697 | 846,606 |
| Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures | 126,982 | 117,423 | - | 140,346 | (168,606) |
| | | and the same of th | | | |

SECTION 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION





2024 Holiday Schedule

| New Year's Day | January 1, 2024 | Monday |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Martin Luther King, Jr. Day | January 15, 2024 | Monday |
| President's Day | February 19, 2024 | Monday |
| Good Friday | March 29, 2024 | Friday |
| Memorial Day | May 27, 2024 | Monday |
| Independence Day | $\rm July~4,~2024$ | Thursday |
| Labor Day | September $2,2023$ | Monday |
| Veteran's Day | November 11, 2023 | Monday |
| Thanksgiving Day Holidays | November 28 and November 29 | Thursday and Friday |
| Christmas Holidays | December 24 and December 25 | Tuesday and Wednesday |

| CIT | TV/ | OF | RAA | CA | IOI | IA |
|-----|------|----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| | I II | | IVI | ALZII | | |

Amended BUDGET AND TAX RATE CALENDAR

FY 2023-2024

June 30, 2023

| May | 9 | Regular Council Meeting – Request for Council Goals/Update Council Goals |
|--------|-------|--|
| May | 10-22 | Directors and Supervisors review Departmental Budgets with Finance Dept. |
| May | 26 | Deadline for completion of Departmental Budgets |
| June | 9 | Deadline for first internal draft of Proposed Budget |
| July | 3 | First Draft of Proposed Budget to City Council |
| July | 11 | Budget Workshop - 6 p.m. before REGULAR Council Meeting |
| July | 21 | Proposed Budget Filed w/City Secretary (must be 15 days before public hearing & 30 days before tax rate adoption) |
| July | 25-28 | Chief Appraiser Certifies Appraisal roll; Tax Assessor calculates no-new revenue & voter-approval tax rates |
| August | 5 | Taxing unit shall post Notice of Tax Rates (provided by Tax Assessor-Collector prominently on the home page of City website (City Secretary) (must be published at least 7 days before public hearing) |
| August | 5 | Publish Notice of Budget Hearing (City Secretary) (has to be published 10-30 days before public hearing) |
| August | 8 | Special City Council Meeting to approval tax rate <u>or</u> the no-new revenue tax rate, take record vote to place proposed tax rate/increase on future agenda & set public hearing & Regular City Council Meeting |
| August | 15 | Publish Notice of Public Hearing on Tax Increase in newspaper, including Record Vote on Proposed Tax Increase (County Tax Assessor/Collector) (Send to Tammy McRae on August 31—must be at least 7 days before adoption) |
| August | 15 | Post Notice of Tax Revenue Increase on City website (must be published at least 7 days before meeting to adopt) |
| August | 22 | SPECIAL City Council Meeting - PUBLIC HEARING ON TAX RATE (RESTRICTED) and PUBLIC |
| | | HEARING ON BUDGET & Regular City Council Meeting |
| August | 22 | SPECIAL City Council Meeting - Adopt: 1. Operating Budget, & 2. Tax Rate (no later than 7 days after public hearing) |
| August | 31 | File copy of Tax Rate w/Montgomery County Appraisal District; file copy of Budget w/City Secretary, County Clerk |
| Octobe | r 1 | Effective date of Budget |

The above highlighted dates were pushed back one week because of a publishing delay.

Property Tax Information

Taxable Assessed Valuation

| 2009-2010 | \$91,636,764 |
|-----------|---------------|
| 2010-2011 | \$100,019,218 |
| 2011-2012 | \$107,126,405 |
| 2012-2013 | |
| | \$118,367,686 |
| 2013-2014 | \$141,779,270 |
| 2014-2015 | \$162,777,486 |
| 2015-2016 | \$185,538,070 |
| 2016-2017 | \$192,782,750 |
| 2017-2018 | \$193,646,183 |
| 2018-2019 | \$211,080,946 |
| 2019-2020 | \$229,434,070 |
| 2020-2021 | \$237,007,566 |
| 2021-2022 | \$298,208,523 |
| 2022-2023 | \$504,226,373 |
| 2023-2024 | \$659,220,345 |

Property Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation

| Fiscal Year | General Fund Tax Rate | % of Total | Interest & Sink Tax Rate | ing Fund % of Total | Total Tax Rate |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 70 01 70tai | Tux Hato | 70 01 Total | Tax Nate |
| 2009-2010 | 0.3119 | 63.47% | 0.1795 | 36.53% | 0.4914 |
| 2010-2011 | 0.3219 | 65.51% | 0.1695 | 34.49% | 0.4914 |
| 2011-2012 | 0.3319 | 68.94% | 0.1495 | 31.06% | 0.4814 |
| 2012-2013 | 0.3371 | 70.43% | 0.1415 | 29.57% | 0.4786 rollback rate |
| 2013-2014 | 0.2426 | 50.69% | 0.2360 | 49.31% | 0.4786 |
| 2014-2015 | 0.2426 | 52.41% | 0.2203 | 47.59% | 0.4629 rollback rate |
| 2015-2016 | 0.1972 | 42.60% | 0.2657 | 57.40% | 0.4629 |
| 2016-2017 | 0.1751 | 37.83% | 0.2878 | 62.17% | 0.4629 |
| 2017-2018 | 0.1739 | 36.93% | 0.2970 | 63.07% | 0.4709 |
| 2018-2019 | 0.1767 | 37.80% | 0.2908 | 62.20% | 0.4675 |
| 2019-2020 | 0.1784 | 38.41% | 0.2861 | 61.59% | 0.4645 |
| 2020-2021 | 0.1696 | 37.45% | 0.2833 | 62.55% | 0.4529 |
| 2021-2022 | 0.1429 | 35.28% | 0.2622 | 64.72% | 0.4051 |
| 2022-2023 | 0.1152 | 30.21% | 0.2661 | 69.79% | 0.3813 Voter-Approva |
| 2023-2024 | 0.1038 | 35.21% | 0.1910 | 64.79% | 0.2948 Voter-Approva |

For Fiscal Year 2023-24 (2023 Tax Year)

| Taxable Assessed Valuation | \$659,220,345 |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Approved Tax Rate | 0.2948 |
| Estimated Levy | \$1,943,382 |

Property taxes are levied on October 1 and are payable on or before January 31. They attach as an enforceable lien on January 1. Penalties and interest are charged if taxes are not paid by the succeeding January 31. All property taxes are collected by the Montgomery County Tax





STATE OF TEXAS

§ §

PROPERTY TAX CODE, SECTION 26.01(a)

COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

CERTIFICATION OF 2023 APPRAISAL ROLL FOR City Of Magnolia

I, Janet Jennings-Doyle, Chief Appraiser for the Montgomery Central Appraisal District, solemnly swear that the attached is a recap of the approved Appraisal Roll of the Montgomery Central Appraisal District and constitutes the CERTIFIED values for City Of Magnolia. This Appraisal Roll is based upon and assumes a successful approval of the voters in November 2023 of the constitutional amendment proposed by H.J.R. 2, 88th Legislature, 2nd Called Session, 2023.

The attached also includes, listed separately, the amount of new value as a result of new improvements, newly approved exemptions, newly approved special valuations (agriculture and timber), and, if applicable, any newly annexed property taxable by **City Of Magnolia**.

Also included are properties, if any, which are taxable by City Of Magnolia but which remain under protest. Data includes information related to the appraised market value, productivity value (if applicable), and taxable value as contained in Texas Property Tax Code 26.01(c). This data contains the current values, the value of those properties still under protest at previous year's values, and a reasonable estimate of the market value, taxable value that may be assigned at the conclusion of the protest.

The Chief Appraiser is unaware of any properties that are not included in either the Certified Roll or the Withheld Roll and therefore have not been approved by the Montgomery County Appraisal Review Board and certified by the Chief Appraiser.

Date: July 24, 2023

Janet Jennings-Doyle, Chief Appraiser Montgomery Central Appraisal District





Summary of Values as of 2023 Certification City Of Magnolia

| | Market Value | Net Taxable | Net Taxable after Freeze |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Certified Values | \$801,827,476 | \$626,324,135 | \$626,324,135 |
| Under Review at Current Value | \$49,253,323 | \$45,318,528 | \$45,318,528 |
| Under Review at Previous Years Value | \$36,467,010 | \$32,896,210 | \$32,896,210 |
| Reasonable Estimate of Under Reviews | \$42,850,391 | \$39,427,119 | \$39,427,119 |

Previous Year's Value lost due to appeals under Chapter 42 Texas Property Tax Code 26.012(a)(13)

| | Net Taxable | Net Taxable after Freeze |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| Previous Year Original Certified Value (ETR Line | \$69,004,030 | \$0 |
| 5A) | | |
| Previous Year Adjusted Value (ETR Line 5b) | \$52,858,360 | \$0 |
| Previous Year Value Loss (ETR Line 5C) | \$-16,145,670 | \$0 |

Previous Year's Taxable Value Not in Dispute for Property Subject to an Appeal under Chapter 42 Texas Property Tax Code 26.012(13)(a)(iii)

| | Taxable Value |
|---|---------------|
| Previous Year Original Certified Value (Deduct from ETR Line 1) | \$0 |
| Previous Year Original Certified Value (ETR Line 6A) | \$0 |
| Previous Year Value in Dispute (ETR Line 6B) | \$0 |
| Previous Year Value NOT in Dispute (ETR Line 6C) | \$0 |

Average Home Value(s)

Average Market Value Average Assessed Value \$275,798 \$250,941

Date: July 24, 2023

Janet Jennings-Doyle, Chief Appraiser Montgomery Central Appraisal District

Assessment Roll Grand Totals Report

Tax Year: 2023 As of: Certification

CMA - City Of Magnolia (ARB Approved Totals)

Number of Properties: 2992

| Land Totals | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Land - Homesite | (+) | \$103,394,570 | ······································ | | |
| Land - Non Homesite | (+) | \$213,234,822 | | | |
| Land - Ag Market | (+) | \$2,538,200 | | | |
| Land - Timber Market | (÷) | \$1,854,040 | | | |
| Land - Exempt Ag/Timber Market | (+) | \$0 | | | |
| Total Land Market Value | (=) | \$321,021,632 | (+) | \$321,021,632 | ************************************** |
| Improvement Totals | | | | | |
| Improvements - Homesite | (+) | \$238,501,850 | | | |
| Improvements - Non Homesite | (+) | \$199,323,840 | | | • |
| Total Improvements | (=) | \$437,825,690 | (+) | \$437,825,690 | |
| Other Totals | | | | | |
| Personal Property (391) | | \$42,980,154 | (+) | \$42,980,154 | |
| Minerals (0) | | \$0 | (+) | \$0 | |
| Autos (0) | | \$0 | (+) | \$0 | *************************************** |
| Total Market Value | | | (=) | \$801,827,476 | \$801,827,47 |
| Total Market Value 100% | | | (=) | \$804,970,484 | |
| Total Homestead Cap Adjustment (375) | | | | (-) | \$14,681,17 |
| Total Exempt Property (104) | | | | (-) | \$145,811,02 |
| Den de ativita e Tatala | | | | | |
| Productivity Totals | (1) | #4.000.040 | *************************************** | | |
| Total Productivity Market (Non Exempt) | (+) | \$4,392,240 | ٠ | | |
| Ag Use (4) | 1.5 | A40 200 | | | |
| Timber Hear (E) | (-) | \$10,520 | | | |
| Timber Use (5) | (-) | \$20,340 | | | |
| Total Productivity Loss | | | | (-) | \$4,361,380 |
| Total Productivity Loss | (-) | \$20,340 | , | (-) (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss | (-) | \$20,340 | (HS Assd | ······································ | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions | (-) | \$20,340 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) | (-) (=) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) | (-) (=) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) | (-) (=) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) | (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) (DP) Disabled Persons Local (15) | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 \$0 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) (DP) Disabled Persons Local (15) (DP) Disabled Persons State (15) (DV) Disabled Vet (28) | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 \$0 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) (DP) Disabled Persons Local (15) (DP) Disabled Persons State (15) (DV) Disabled Vet (28) | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$312,000 | (HS Assd | (=) | |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) (DP) Disabled Persons Local (15) (DP) Disabled Persons State (15) (DV) Disabled Vet (28) (DVX) Disabled Vet 100% (12) | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$312,000 \$3,488,971 | (HS Assd | (=) | ······································ |
| Total Productivity Loss Total Assessed Exemptions (HS) Homestead Local (578) (HS) Homestead State (578) (O65) Over 65 Local (170) (O65) Over 65 State (170) (DP) Disabled Persons Local (15) (DP) Disabled Persons State (15) (DV) Disabled Vet (28) (DVX) Disabled Vet 100% (12) (PRO) Prorated Exempt Property (1) | (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) (+) | \$20,340 \$4,361,380 \$2,725,340 \$0 \$4,027,850 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$312,000 \$3,488,971 \$28,062 | (HS Assd | (=) | \$636,973,900 |

Assessment Roll Grand Totals Report

Tax Year: 2023 As of: Certification CMA - City Of Magnolia (Under ARB Review Totals) Number of Properties: 183 **Land Totals** Land - Homesite (+) \$9,854,480 Land - Non Homesite \$1,913,060 (+) Land - Ag Market (+) \$0 Land - Timber Market (+)\$0 Land - Exempt Ag/Timber Market \$0 (+) Total Land Market Value (=) \$11,767,540 \$11,767,540 (+) Improvement Totals (+) \$35,370,470 Improvements - Homesite Improvements - Non Homesite (+) \$1,937,480 **Total Improvements** (=) \$37,307,950 \$37,307,950 (+) **Other Totals** Personal Property (2) \$177,833 \$177,833 (+)Minerals (0) \$0 (+)\$0 Autos (0) \$0 \$0 (+)**Total Market Value** \$49,253,323 \$49,253,323 (=) Total Market Value 100% (=) \$49,253,323 Total Homestead Cap Adjustment (47) \$2,047,120 (-) Total Exempt Property (0) (-) \$0 **Productivity Totals** Total Productivity Market (Non Exempt) \$0 (+) Ag Use (0) \$0 (-) Timber Use (0) (-) \$0 **Total Productivity Loss** (=) \$0 (-) \$0 Total Assessed (≖) \$47,206,203 Exemptions 26,782,020) (HS Assd (HS) Homestead Local (95) \$453,945 (+)(HS) Homestead State (95) (+) \$0 (O65) Over 65 Local (29) (+) \$712,500 (O65) Over 65 State (29) (+)\$0 (DP) Disabled Persons Local (4) \$0 (+)(DP) Disabled Persons State (4) (+) \$0 (DV) Disabled Vet (3) (+) \$22,000 (DVX) Disabled Vet 100% (2) (+) \$699,230 Total Exemptions (=) \$1,887,675 (-) \$1,887,675 Net Taxable (Before Freeze) (=) \$45,318,528

Assessment Roll Grand Totals Report

Tax Year: 2022 As of: Supplement 15 CMA - City Of Magnolla Number of Properties: 175 **Land Totals** Land - Homesite (+) \$8,325,690 Land - Non Homesite \$1,797,940 (+) Land - Ag Market (+)\$0 \$0 Land - Timber Market (+) Land - Exempt Ag/Timber Market \$0 (+)**Total Land Market Value** \$10,123,630 \$10,123,630 (=) (+) Improvement Totals (+) \$24,887,160 Improvements - Homesite Improvements - Non Homesite (+)\$1,340,230 Total Improvements (=) \$26,227,390 \$26,227,390 (+) Other Totals Personal Property (2) \$115,990 \$115,990 (+) Minerals (0) \$0 (+) \$0 Autos (0) \$0 \$0 (+)Total Market Value \$36,467,010 (=) \$36,467,010 Total Market Value 100% (=) \$36,467,010 Total Homestead Cap Adjustment (41) \$2,292,630 (-) Total Exempt Property (0) (-) \$0 **Productivity Totals** Total Productivity Market (Non Exempt) \$0 (+)\$0 Ag Use (0) (-)Timber Use (0) (-) \$0 **Total Productivity Loss** (=) \$0 (-) \$0 Total Assessed (=) \$34,174,380 Exemptions (HS Assd 21,330,430) (HS) Homestead Local (85) \$404,752 (+) (HS) Homestead State (85) (+)\$0 (O65) Over 65 Local (21) (+) \$525,000 (O65) Over 65 State (21) (+) \$0 (DP) Disabled Persons Local (3) \$0 (+) (DP) Disabled Persons State (3) (+) \$0 (DV) Disabled Vet (3) (+) \$22,000 (DVX) Disabled Vet 100% (2) (+) \$324,587 (HB366) House Bill 366 (1) (4) \$1,831 **Total Exemptions** \$1,278,170 (=) (-) \$1,278,170

Net Taxable (Before Freeze)

\$32,896,210

(≃)

2023 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts



| City of Magnolia | 281-356-2266 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Taxing Unit Name | Phone (area code and number) |
| 18111 Buddy Riley Blvd. Magnolia TX 77354 | www.cityofmagnolla.com |
| Taxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code | Taxing Unit's Website Address |

GENERAL INFORMATION: Tax Code Section 26.04(c) regulres an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the no-new-revenue (NNR) tax rate and voter-approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District without Chapter 313 Agreements or Comptroller Form 50-884 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts or Comptroller Form 50-860 Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption.

SECTION 1: No-New-Revenue Tax Rate 🗈

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

| one | A Part of the Control | Amount/Ratelly |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 1. | 2022 total taxable value. Enter the amount of 2022 taxable value on the 2022 tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17). | \$ |
| 2. | 2022 tax cellings. Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter 2022 total taxable value of homesteads with tax cellings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax celling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ² | \$ <u>0</u> |
| 3. | Preliminary 2022 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1. | \$ 487,956,298 |
| 4. | 2022 total adopted tax rate. | \$ 0.3813 /\$100 |
| 5. | 2022 taxable value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced 2021 appraised value. A. Original 2022 ARB values: | \$ |
| 6. | 2022 taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25. A. 2022 ARB certified value: | \$ <u>0</u> |
| 7. | 2022 Chapter 42 related adjusted values. Add Line 5C and Line 6C. | \$\$ |

¹ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

² Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

³ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)

^{*}Tex. Tax Code \$26,012(13)

| Line | A Nos Newske Venue Tax Rate Worksheet a company of the state of the st | Amount/Rates |
|------|--|----------------|
| 8. | 2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Add Line 3 and Line 7. | \$ 504,101,968 |
| 9, | 2022 taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Enter the 2021 value of property in deannexed territory. 5 | \$ |
| 10. | 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2023. If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the Increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in 2023 does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value. A. Absolute exemptions. Use 2022 market value: \$\$\frac{0}{2}\$ | |
| | B. Partial exemptions, 2023 exemption amount or 2023 percentage exemption tlmes 2022 value: +\$ | |
| | C. Value loss. Add A and B. 6 | \$ |
| 11. | 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2023. Use only properties that qualified in 2023 for the first time; do not use properties that qualified in 2022. A. 2022 market value: \$ 0 | |
| | B. 2023 productivity or special appraised value: | |
| | C. Value loss. Subtract B from A. 7 | \$ <u></u> |
| 12. | Total adjustments for lost value. Add Lines 9, 10C and 11C. | \$ 1,047,289 |
| 13. | 2022 captured value of property in a TIF. Enter the total value of 2022 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which 2022 taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. ^a If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0. | \$ <u></u> |
| 14. | 2022 total value. Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8. | \$ 503,054,679 |
| 15. | Adjusted 2022 total levy. Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100. | \$ 1,918,147 |
| 16. | Taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding tax year 2022. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. 9 | |
| 17. | Adjusted 2022 levy with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 15 and 16.10 | \$\$ |
| 18. | Total 2023 taxable value on the 2023 certified appraisal roll today. This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. 11 | |
| | A. Certified values: | |
| | B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office: + \$ | |
| | C. Pollution control and energy storage system exemption: Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property: | |
| | D. Tax increment financing: Deduct the 2023 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the 2023 taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 23 below. 12 | |
| | E. Total 2023 value, Add A and B, then subtract C and D. | 626,324,135 |

[&]quot; Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(13)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(13)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(13)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012, 26.04(c-2)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.03(c)

| dine | Standard Committee (1975) | - JAmgun VRate |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| 19. | Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll, 13 | |
| | A. 2023 taxable value of properties under protest. The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. 14 | |
| Webbiells & Shield Harring or construction and an articles | B. 2023 value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll. The chief appraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about but are not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. 15 | |
| | C. Total value under protest or not certified. Add A and B. | \$ 32,896,210 |
| 20. | 2023 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior colleges enter 2023 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. 16 | \$ |
| 21. | 2023 total taxable value. Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. 17 | \$\$ |
| 22. | Total 2023 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Include both real and personal property. Enter the 2023 value of property in territory annexed. 18 | \$_ 0 |
| 23. | Total 2023 taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements. New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in 2022. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, 2022 and be located in a new improvement. New improvements do include property on which a tax, abatement agreement has expired for 2023. ¹⁹ | \$ |
| 24. | Total adjustments to the 2023 taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23. | \$ 79,461,438 |
| 25. | Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21. | \$ 579,758,907 \$ |
| 26. | 2023 NNR tax rate. Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100. 20 | \$ <u>0.3314</u> /\$100 |
| 27. | COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county NNR tax rate. 21 | \$ |

2023 Jax Rate Calculation Worksheep: Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

SECTION 2: Voter Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- 1. Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate: The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations.
- 2. Debt Rate: The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The voter-approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the voter-approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the voter-approval tax rate exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

| tine state of the | | | | |
|---|-----|---|----------------|--|
| | 28. | 2022 M&O tax rate. Enter the 2022 M&O tax rate. | \$ | |
| | | 2022 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Enter the amount in Line 8 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 504,101,968 | |

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code \$26.01(c) and (d)

¹⁴ Tex. Tax Code \$26.01(c)

¹⁵ Tex. Tax Code §26.01(d)

¹⁶ Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(6)(B)

¹⁷ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(6)

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17) 19 Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17)

²⁰ Tex. Tax Code \$26,04(c)

¹¹ Tex. Tax Code §26.04(d)

| une: | | worter approval tax that e Worksheet to the state of the | | Amount/Hate Sets |
|------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| 30. | Total 2 | 022 M&O levy. Multiply Line 28 by Line 29 and divide by \$100 | P a MAY CARANT - FEATURE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE | \$ 580,725 |
| 31. | Adjusted 2022 levy for calculating NNR M&O rate. | | | |
| | Α. | M&O taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of M&O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. | + \$ | |
| | В. | 2022 taxes in TIF. Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no 2023 captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0. | - \$ <u>0</u> | |
| | c. | 2022 transferred function. If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0. | +/-\$ | |
| | D. | 2022 M&O levy adjustments. Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function. | \$ | |
| | E. | Add Line 30 to 31D. | | \$ 581,884 |
| 32. | Adjust | ed 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | | \$ <u>579,758,907</u> |
| 33. | 2023 N | INR M&O rate (unadjusted). Divide Line 31E by Line 32 and multiply by \$100. | | \$ |
| 34. | l | djustment for state criminal justice mandate. ²³ pplicable or less than zero, enter 0. | | |
| | A. | 2023 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose | a. \$ 0 | |
| ; | В. | 2022 state criminal justice mandate. Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies | -\$ <u>0</u> | |
| | c. | Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$/\$100 | |
| | D. | Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0. | | \$ <u>0</u> /\$100 |
| 35. | Rate a | djustment for indigent health care expenditures. 24 applicable or less than zero, enter 0. | - | |
| | A. | 2023 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state assistance received for the same purpose | \$_ 0 | |
| | В. | 2022 indigent health care expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing Indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state assistance received for the same purpose | -\$ <u>0</u> | |
| | c. | Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$ | |
| | D. | Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0. | | \$ |

²² [Reserved for expansion] ²³ Tex. Tax Code §26.044 ²⁴ Tex. Tax Code §26.0441

| Line | | A Voter Approval ravinate Workshiete | | a selamount/R | ite |
|------|---|---|----------------------------|--|--------|
| 36, | Rate adjustment for county indigent defense compensation, ²⁵ If not applicable or less than zero, enter 0. | | | | |
| : | A. | 2023 Indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose | \$ | | |
| | В. | 2022 indigent defense compensation expenditures. Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose | \$ | | |
| | C. | Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$ | | 1 |
| | D. | Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$/\$100 | | |
| | E. | Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0. | | \$ <u></u> 0 | /\$100 |
| 37. | | ijustment for county hospital expenditures. 26 pplicable or less than zero, enter 0. | | The second secon | |
| | А. | 2023 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023. | \$ | | |
| | В. | 2022 eligible county hospital expenditures. Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2021 and ending on June 30, 2022. | 5 | | |
| | c. | Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | | | |
| | D. | Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$ <u>0</u> /\$100 | | |
| | E. | Enter the lesser of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0. | | \$ <u>0</u> | /\$100 |
| 38. | ity for t | Ljustment for defunding municipality. This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only appliation of more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code Seption. | ies to municipalities with | | |
| | A. | Amount appropriated for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year | \$ | | |
| | . В, | Expenditures for public safety in 2022. Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year | \$ <u> </u> | | |
| | C. | Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$ | | |
| | D. | Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0. | | \$ | /\$100 |
| 39. | Adjust | ed 2023 NNR M&O rate. Add Lines 33, 34D, 35D, 36E, and 37E. Subtract Line 38D. | | \$ 0.1003 | /\$100 |
| 40. | tional s | ment for 2022 sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Cities, counties and hospital districts that col ales tax on M&O expenses in 2022 should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax gain rate fo units, enter zero. | | | |
| | A. | Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&O expenses in 2022, if any. Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants from the amount of sales tax spent | \$ ⁰ | | |
| | В. | Divide Line 40A by Line 32 and multiply by \$100 | \$ <u>0</u> _/\$100 | | |
| | c. | Add Line 40B to Line 39. | | \$_0.1003 | /\$100 |
| 41. | | oter-approval M&O rate. Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below. ecial Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. | <u> </u> | \$ 0.1038 | /\$100 |
| | - o Ot | r - her Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.035. | | | |

²⁷ Tex, Tax Code \$26,0442 26 Tex, Tax Code \$26,0443

| Line. | a se se se Voter Approvalita Worksheet & se | ka : Amount/Rate | |
|-------|--|------------------|--|
| D41. | Disaster Line 41 (D41): 2023 voter-approval M&O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of 1) the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred, or 2) the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred | | |
| | If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. 27 If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 41 (Line D41). | \$ | |
| 42. | Total 2023 debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue. Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that: (1) are paid by property taxes, (2) are secured by property taxes, (3) are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year, and (4) are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&O expenses. A. Debt also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts | | |
| | meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2021, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. 20 | | |
| | Enter debt amount | | |
| | B. Subtract unencumbered fund amount used to reduce total debt | | |
| | C. Subtract certified amount spent from sales tax to reduce debt (enter zero if none) | : | |
| | D. Subtract amount paid from other resources | | |
| | E. Adjusted debt. Subtract B, C and D from A. | \$ 1,252,599 | |
| 43. | Certified 2022 excess debt collections. Enter the amount certified by the collector. 29 | | |
| 44. | Adjusted 2023 debt. Subtract Line 43 from Line 42E. | | |
| 45. | 2023 anticipated collection rate. | | |
| | A. Enter the 2023 anticipated collection rate certified by the collector, 30 | | |
| | B. Enter the 2022 actual collection rate | | |
| | C. Enter the 2021 actual collection rate | | |
| | D. Enter the 2020 actual collection rate | | |
| | E. If the anticipated collection rate in A is lower than actual collection rates in B, C and D, enter the lowest collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. 31 | 99.46 % | |
| 46. | 6. 2023 debt adjusted for collections. Divide Line 44 by Line 45E. | | |
| 47. | 17. 2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | | |
| 48. | 8. 2023 debt rate. Divide Line 46 by Line 47 and multiply by \$100. | | |
| 49. | 9. 2023 voter-approval tax rate. Add Lines 41 and 48. | | |
| D49. | 49. Disaster Line 49 (D49): 2023 voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D41. Add Line D41 and 48. | | |

[&]quot; Tex. Tax Code \$26.042(a)
" Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(7)
" Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(10) and 26.04(b)
" Tex. Tax Code \$26.04(b)
" Tex. Tax Code \$526.04(h), (h-1) and (h-2)

| arie | w Wojer Approvalitax Rate Wolksheet va w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w | # rAmoi | unt/Pate 4 . F |
|------|---|---------|----------------|
| | COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county voter-approval tax rate. | ٥ | /\$100 |

SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes

Cities, countles and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

| line | Additionalisales and Use Tax Wortsheet | √a /Amount/Rate = 4 |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 51. | Taxable Sales. For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or May 2023, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. 32 Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022, enter 0. | \$ |
| 52, | Estimated sales tax revenue. Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. 39 | |
| | Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Multiply the amount on Line 51 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. 34 - or - | |
| | Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2022. Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95. | \$ |
| 53. | 2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 659,220,345 \$ |
| 54. | Sales tax adjustment rate. Divide Line 52 by Line 53 and multiply by \$100. | \$ |
| 55. | 2023 NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.35 Enter the rate from Line 26 or 27, as applicable, on the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ |
| 56. | 2023 NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023. Subtract Line 54 from Line 55. Skip to Line 57 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November 2022. | \$ 0,3314 \$/\$100 |
| 57. | 2023 voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax. Enter the rate from Line 49, Line D49 (disaster) or Line 50 (counties) as applicable, of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ |
| 58. | 2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Subtract Line 54 from Line 57. | \$ 0.2948 /\$100 |

SECTION 4: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

| Line | VotertApprovalikate/Adjustment for Rollation Connollist equit entert Workshap | as (mount/faile |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 59. | Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. ³⁷ The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. ³⁸ | \$ |
| 60. | 2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 659,220,345 |
| 61. | Additional rate for pollution control. Divide Line 59 by Line 60 and multiply by \$100. | \$ |
| 62. | 2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control. Add Line 61 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties) or Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax). | \$ |

¹¹ Tex. Tax Code \$26.041(d)

³³ Tex, Tax Code §26.041(i)

³⁴ Tex. Tax Code \$26.041(d)

³⁵ Tex. Tax Code \$26,04(c)

³⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26,04(c)

³⁷ Tex. Tax Code §26.045(d)

³⁸ Tex, Tax Code §26.045(i)

SECTION 5: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the difference between the adopted tax rate and voter-approval tax rate adjusted to remove the unused increment rate for the prior three years. 39 In a year where a taxing unit adopts a rate by applying any portion of the unused increment rate, the portion of the unused increment rate must be backed out of the calculation for that year.

The difference between the adopted tax rate and adjusted voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year before 2020; 40
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a); 41 or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120,002(a) without the required voter approval, 42

Individual components can be negative, but the overall rate would be the greater of zero or the calculated rate.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. 43

| ne | | ot de la companya de | | = (\$) Amount/Rate & f |
|-----|--------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| 63. | Year 3 | component. Subtract the 2022 actual tax rate and the 2022 unused increment rate from the 2022 voter-approv | ral tax rate. | |
| | A. | Voter-approval tax rate | \$ | |
| | | As applicable: Line 49, Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing control) | units with pollution | |
| | В. | Unused increment rate (Line 66). | \$ | |
| | с. | Subtract B from A | \$ | |
| | Ď, | Adopted Tax Rate. | \$ | |
| | E. | Subtract D from C | \$ -0.0178 /\$100 | |
| 64. | Year 2 | tomponent. Subtract the 2021 actual tax rate and the 2021 unused increment rate from the 2021 voter-approx Voter-approval tax rate | /al tax rate. \$ 0.4229 /\$100 | |
| | | As applicable: Line 49, Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 pollution control) | | |
| | B. | Unused increment rate (Line 66). | \$ 0.0106 /\$100 | |
| | c. | Subtract B from A | \$ | |
| | D. | Adopted Tax Rate. | \$ 0.4051 /\$100 | |
| | E. | Subtract D from C | \$ 0.0072/\$100 | |
| 65. | Year 1 | component. Subtract the 2020 actual tax rate and the 2020 unused increment rate from the 2020 voter-approx | | |
| | A. | Voter-approval tax rate | \$ 0.4635 /\$100 | |
| | ı | As applicable: Line 47, Line 50 (counties), Line 56 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 60 pollution control) | | |
| | В. | Unused Increment rate | \$ 0.0000 /\$100 | |
| | c. | Subtract B from A | \$ | |
| | D, | Adopted Tax Rate | \$ | |
| | E. | Subtract D from C | \$ | |
| 66. | 2023 u | nused increment rate. Add Lines 63E, 64E and 65E. | | \$ <u>0</u> /\$100 |
| 67. | Total 2 Line D4 | 023 voter-approval tax rate, including the unused increment rate. Add Line 66 to one of the following line 9 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing units with | es (as applicable): Line 49, pollution control). | \$ 0.2948 /\$100 |

³¹ Tex. Tax Code \$26.013(a)

^{*} Tex. Tax Code \$26.013(c)

* Tex. Tax Code \$526.0501(a) and (c)

⁴² Tex. Local Gov't Code \$120.007(d), effective Jan. 1, 2022

⁴⁹ Tex, Tax Code §26,063(a)(1) 44 Tex, Tax Code \$26,012(8-a)

[▼] Tex, Tax Code §26,063(a)(1)

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit. This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. 45

| line | De Moimis Rate Worksheat and Laboration of the Property of the | Appount/Ra | |
|------|--|----------------|---------|
| 68. | Adjusted 2023 NNR M&O tax rate. Enter the rate from Line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet | \$ | _/\$100 |
| 69. | 2023 total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 659,220,345 | |
| 70. | Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes. Divide \$500,000 by Line 69 and multiply by \$100. | \$_0.0758 | _/\$100 |
| 71. | 2023 debt rate. Enter the rate from Line 48 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$_0.1910 | _/\$100 |
| 72. | De minimis rate. Add Lines 68, 70 and 71. | \$_0.3671 | _/\$100 |

SECTION 7: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26,042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.46

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year. 47

This section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal roll for the taxing unit submitted by the assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster occurred or the disaster occurred four years ago. This section will apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

| Line | Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheeks as easy 100 10 | a/amount/Rate) |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 73. | 2022 adopted tax rate. Enter the rate in Line 4 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ <u>0.3813</u> /\$100 |
| 74. | Adjusted 2022 voter-approval tax rate. Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line. If a disaster occurred in 2022 and the taxing unit calculated its 2022 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2022 worksheet due to a disaster, complete the applicable sections or lines of Form 50-856-a, Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet. - or - If a disaster occurred prior to 2022 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2022, complete the separate Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2022 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the year(s) following the disaster. Enter the final adjusted 2022 voter-approval tax rate from the worksheet. - or - If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2022 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet. | \$ |
| 75. | Increase in 2022 tax rate due to disaster. Subtract Line 74 from Line 73. | \$ |
| 76. | Adjusted 2022 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 14 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 503,054,679 \$ |
| 77. | Emergency revenue. Multiply Line 75 by Line 76 and divide by \$100. | \$_0 |
| 78. | Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$ 579,758,907 |
| 79. | Emergency revenue rate. Divide Line 77 by Line 78 and multiply by \$100. 49 | \$ |

⁶ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

Tex, Tax Code §26.042(f)

⁴⁵ Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c)

Tex. Tax Code 526.042(b)

| Line | Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet | Amount/ | Rate |
|-------------|---|------------------|--------|
| 80. | 2023 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue. Subtract Line 79 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 67 (taxing units with the unused increment rate). | ss | /\$100 |
| SE | TION 8: Total Tax Rate | | |
| Indica | ate the applicable total tax rates as calculated above. | | |
| | No-new-revenue tax rate. As applicable, enter the 2023 NNR tax rate from: Line 26, Line 27 (counties), or Line 56 (adjusted for sales tax). Indicate the line number used: <u>26</u> | \$ 0.3314 | /\$100 |
| | Voter-approval tax rate | \$ <u>0.2948</u> | /\$100 |
| | De minimis rate. If applicable, enter the 2022 de minimis rate from Line 72. | \$ <u>0.3671</u> | /\$100 |
| SE(| TION 9: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature | | |
| empl | the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the page of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified after of taxable value, in accordance with requirements in the Tax Code. 50 | | |
| prii het | Tommu MoDoo | | |
| sig her | Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative Taxing Unit Representative Date Date | 23 | |

⁵⁰ Tex. Tax Code §§26.04(c-2) and (d-2)

Section 26.05(b) of Property Tax Code Worksheet for Determination of Steps Required for Adoption of Tax Rate City of Magnolia

| M&O Tax Increase in Current Year | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Last year's taxable value, adjusted for court-ordered reductions. Enter Line 8 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$504,101,968 |
| 2. Last year's M&O tax rate. Enter Line 28 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$0.1152/\$100 |
| 3. M&O taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter Line 31A of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$1,159 |
| 4. TIF Adjustment. Enter Line 31B of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$0 |
| 5. Last year's M&O tax levy. Multiply line 1 times line 2 and divide by 100. To the result, add line 3 and subtract line 4. | \$581,884 |
| 6. This year's total taxable value. Enter line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$659,220,345 |
| 7. This year's proposed M&O tax rate. Enter the proposed M&O tax rate approved by the Governing Body. | \$0.1038/\$100 |
| 8. This year's M&O tax levy. Multiply line 6 times line 7 and divide by 100. | \$684,271 |
| 9. M&O Tax Increase (Decrease). Subtract line 5 from line 8. | \$102,387 |
| Comparison of Total Tax Rates | |
| 10. No-New-Revenue Total Tax Rate. | \$0,3314/\$100 |
| 11. This year's proposed total tax rate. | \$0.2948/\$100 |
| 12. This year's rate minus No-New-Revenue rate. Subtract line 10 from line 11. | \$-0.0366 |
| 13. Percentage change in total tax rate. Divide Line 12 by line 10. | -11.04% |
| Comparison of M&O Tax Rates | |
| 14. No-New-Revenue M&O Tax Rate, Enter line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$0.1003/\$100 |
| 15. This year's proposed M&O tax rate. | \$0.1038/\$100 |
| 16. This year's rate minus No-New-Revenue rate. Subtract line 14 from line 15. | \$0.0035 |
| 17. Percentage change in M&O tax rate. Divide line 16 by line 14. | 3.49% |
| Raised M&O Taxes on a \$100,000 Home | |
| 18. This year's taxable value on a \$100,000 home. | \$100,000 |
| 19. Last year's M&O tax rate. | \$0.1152/\$100 |
| 20. This year's proposed M&O tax rate. | \$0.1038/\$100 |
| 21. This year's raised M&O taxes. Subtract line 19 from line 20 and multiply result by line 18. | \$-11.40 |

2023 Effective Tax Rate Worksheet

Taxing Units Other Than School Districts

Taxing Unit: CMA - City Of Magnolla

2022 Values of Supplement 238

| Line | Activity | Amount/Rate |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1. | 2022 total taxable value. Enter the amount of 2022 taxable value on the 2022 tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code 25.25(d) one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax Increment financing (will deduct taxes in Line 14).1 | \$487,956,298 |
| 2. | 2022 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter 2022 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing units adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ² | \$0 |
| 3. | Preliminary 2022 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1. | \$ |
| 4. | 2022 total adopted tax rate. | 0.381300 |
| 5. | 2022 taxable value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced 2022 appraised value. A. Original 2022 ARB Values: \$ B. 2022 values resulting from final court decisions: - \$ C. 2022 value loss. Subtract B from A.3 | \$ |
| 6. | 2022 taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25. A. 2022 ARB certified value: \$ B. 2022 disputed value: - \$ C. 2022 undisputed value. Subtract B from A. | \$ |
| 7. | 2022 Chapter 42 related adjusted values. Add Line 5 and 6. | \$ |
| 8. | 2022 taxable value, adjusted for court-ordered reductions. Add Line 3 and 7 | \$ |
| 9. | 2022 taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Enter the 2022 value of property in deannexed territory.4 | \$0 |

Job ID: 2397386

¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

² Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(14)

³ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

⁴ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15)

| Line | Activity | Amount/Rate |
|------|---|-------------|
| 10. | 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2023. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value. If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport or goods-in-transit exemptions. | |
| | A. Absolute exemptions. Use 2022 market value \$0 B. Partial exemptions. 2023 exemption amount or 2023 percentage exemption times 2022 value: + \$1,047,289 C. Value loss. Add A and B. ⁵ | \$1,047,289 |
| 11. | 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2023. Use only properties that qualified in 2023 for the first time; do not use properties that qualified in 2022. A. 2022 market value: B. 2023 productivity or special appraised value: C. Value loss. Subtract B from A.* | \$0 |
| 12. | Total adjustments for lost value. Add Lines 9, 10C, and 11C. | \$ |
| 13. | 2022 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 12 from Line 8 | \$ |
| 14. | Adjusted 2022 taxes. Multiply Line 4 by Line 13 and divide by \$100. | \$ |
| 15. | Taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2022. Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding tax year 2022. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2022. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2022. | \$ |
| 16. | Taxes in tax increment financing (TIF) for tax year 2022. Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no 2023 captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0.* | \$ |
| 17. | Adjusted 2022 taxes with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 14 and 15, subtract line 16.9 | \$ |

⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15)

⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

⁶ Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c) ⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(13)

| Line | Activity | Amount/Rate |
|------|--|-------------|
| 18. | Total 2023 taxable value on the 2023 certified appraisal roll today. This value includes only certified values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. ¹⁰ | |
| | A. Certified values: \$626,324,135 B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office: + \$ C. Pollution control exemption: Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control property: - \$0 | |
| | D. Tax increment financing: Deduct the 2023 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the 2023 taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 21 below. ¹¹ | |
| | E. Total 2023 value. Add A and B, then subtract C and D. | \$ |
| 19. | Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll. ¹² | |
| | A. 2023 taxable value of properties under protest. The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value. ¹³ | |
| | \$ | |
| | B. 2023 value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll. The chief appraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about, but are not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, | |

Job ID: 2397386

¹⁰ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(15) ¹¹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.03(c) ¹² Tex. Tax Code § 26.01(c)

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code §§ 26.04 and 26.041

| Line | Activity | Amount/Rate |
|------|--|--------------|
| | appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value.14 + \$ | |
| | C. Total value under protest or not certified. Add A and B. | \$ |
| 20. | 2023 tax ceilings. Counties, cities and junior colleges enter 2023 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing units adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2022 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. ¹⁵ | \$0 |
| 21. | 2023 total taxable value. Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. | \$ |
| 22. | Total 2023 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, 2022. Include both real and personal property. Enter the 2023 value of property in territory annexed. ¹⁵ | \$0 |
| 23. | Total 2023 taxable value of new Improvements and new personal property located in new Improvements. New means the item was not on the apraisal roll in 2022. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, 2022, and be located in a new improvement. New improvements do include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for 2023. | \$79,461,438 |
| 24. | Total adjustments to the 2023 taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23. | \$ |
| 25. | 2023 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21. | \$ |
| 26. | 2023 effective tax rate. Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100.18 | \$ |
| 27. | COUNTIES ONLY. Add together the effective tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2023 county effective tax rate. ¹⁹ | \$ |

A county, city or hospital district that adopted the additional sales tax in November 2022 or in May 2023 must adjust its effective tax rate. The *Additional Sales Tax Rate Worksheet* sets out this adjustment. Do not forget to complete the *Additional Sales Tax Rate Worksheet* if the taxing unit adopted the additional sales tax on these dates.

¹⁴ Tex. Tax Code §§ 26.04 and 26.041

¹⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(6)

¹⁵ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

¹⁷ Tex. Tax Code § 26.012(17)

¹⁸ Tex. Tax Code § 26,04(c)

¹⁹ Tex. Tax Code § 26.04(d)

Effective Tax Rate Report

Tax Year: 2023

Taxing Unit: CMA - City Of Magnolia

| NEW EXEMPTIONS: | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ALTA EXCIAL HORS. | COUNT | 2022 ABSOLUTE EX VALUES | 2023 PARTIAL EX VALUES |
| NEW EXEMPT PROPERTY | 0 | \$0 | |
| NEW HS EXEMPTIONS | 81 | | \$357,747 |
| NEW PRO EXEMPTIONS | 0 | | \$0 |
| NEW OA EXEMPTIONS | 24 | | \$534,460 |
| NEW DP EXEMPTIONS | 4 | | \$0 |
| NEW DV1 EXEMPTIONS | 0 | | \$0 |
| NEW DV2 EXEMPTIONS | 0 | | \$0 |
| NEW DV3 EXEMPTIONS | 2 | | \$20,000 |
| NEW DV4 EXEMPTIONS | 11 | | \$72,000 |
| NEW DVX EXEMPTIONS | 2 | | \$63,082 |
| NEW HB366 EXEMPTIONS | 0 | | \$0 |
| NEW PC EXEMPTIONS | 0 | | \$0 |
| NEW-FRSS-EXEMPTIONS - | 0 | | \$0 |

| ABSOLUTE EX TOTAL | | \$0 |
|---|-----|-------------|
| PARTIAL EX TOTAL | (+) | \$1,047,289 |
| 2022 TAXABLE VALUE LOST DUE TO PROPERTY BECOMING EXEMPT IN 2023 | (≔) | \$1,047,289 |

| NEW ANNEXED PROPERTY: | COUNT | APPRAISED VALUE | TAXABLE VALUE |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| NEWLY ANNEXED PROPERTY | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| IMPROVEMENT SEGMENTS | 0 | \$0 | - |
| LAND SEGMENTS | 0 | \$0 | |
| MINERAL | 0 | \$0 | |
| OTHER | 0 | \$0 | |

| TAXABLE VALUE ON NEWLY ANNEXED PROPERTY: | |
|--|------|
| [TAXABLE VALUE ON NEWLT ANNEAED PROPERTY; | SO ! |
| l | |
| | |

NEW AG APPLICATIONS:

| NEW AG APPLICATIONS COUNT | | 0 | • |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|
| 2022 MARKET | | \$0 | |
| 2023 USE | (-) | \$0 | |
| VALUE LOST DUE TO AG APPLICATIONS: | (=) | \$0 | (\$0 Taxable) |

| A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NEW IMPROVEMENTS: | COUNT | TOTAL APPRAISED VALUE 1 | NEW CURRENT TAXABLE ² |
| NEW IMPROVEMENTS | 285 | \$74,273,240 | \$60,231,897 |
| RESIDENTIAL | 285 | \$74,273,240 | \$60,231,897 |
| COMMERCIAL | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| OTHER | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |

| NEW ADDITIONS . | 91 | \$51,815,780 | \$19,229,541 |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| RESIDENTIAL | 57 | \$15,093,820 | \$11,357,800 |
| COMMERCIAL | 34 | \$36,721,960 | \$7,871,741 |
| OTHER | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| PERCENT COMPLETION CHANGED | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL NEW PERSONAL VALUE | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| SECTION 52 & 59 | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| REDUCED/EXPIRING ABATEMENTS | 0 | \$0 | \$0 |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I TOTALS: | \$126,080,020 | \$70 AS4 A20 |
| I TOTALO, | 1 \$126,089,020 | \$79.461.438 |
| L | \$120,009,020 | \$79,401,436 |

| 2022 TOTAL TAXABLE (EXCLUDES UNDER PROTEST) 2022 OA DP FROZEN TAXABLE 2022 TAX RATE 2022 OA DP TAX CEILING | \$487,956,298 \$0 0.3813 \$0 |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2023 CERTIFIED TAXABLE | \$626,324,135 |
| 2023 TAXABLE UNDER PROTEST | \$45,318,528 |
| 2023 OA FROZEN TAXABLE | \$0 |
| 2023 DP FROZEN TAXABLE | \$0 |
| 2023 TRANSFERRED OA FROZEN TAXABLE | \$0 |
| 2023 TRANSFERRED DP FROZEN TAXABLE | \$0 |
| 2023 OA FROZEN TAXABLE UNDER PROTEST | \$0 |
| 2023 DP FROZEN TAXABLE UNDER PROTEST | \$0 |
| 2023 TRANSFER OA WITH FROZEN TAXABLE UNDER PROTEST | \$0 |
| 2023 TRANSFER DP WITH FROZEN TAXABLE UNDER PROTEST | \$0 |
| 2023 APPRAISED VALUE | \$684,180,103 |
| 2023 OA DP TAX CEILING | \$0 |

^{1.} Includes all land and other improvements of properties with new improvement values.

2. Includes only new improvement value.

| 2022 total taxable value. | 1. \$487,956,298 |
|--|--|
| 2022 tax cellings. | 2. \$0 |
| 2022 total adopted tax rate, a. 2022 M&O tax rate, b. 2022 I&S tax rate. | 4. 0.381300 a. 0.115200 +b. 0.266100 |
| 2022 taxable value of property in territory deannexed after Jan. 1, 2022. | 7. \$0 |
| 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2023. | 8. \$1,047,289 |
| a. Absolute exemptions.b. Partial exemptions. | a. \$0 +b. \$1,047,289 |
| 2022 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1 - d or 1 - d - 1), timber appraisal, recreational/ scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2023. | 9. \$0 |
| a. 2022 market value.b. 2023 productivity or special appraisal value. | a. \$0 -b. \$0 |
| 2023 certified taxable. | \$626,324,135 |
| 2023 tax ceilíngs. | 18. \$0 |
| Total 2023 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan.1, 2022. | 20. \$0 |
| Total 2023 taxable value of new improvements and new personal property | 21. \$79,461,438 |

^{* 2022} Values as of Supplement 15.

ORDINANCE NO. O-2023-012

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS; MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CITY FOR SUCH YEAR AS REFLECTED IN SAID BUDGET; AND MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS AND CONTAINING CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT.

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of July 2023, the Mayor filed with the City Secretary a proposed budget of expenditures for the City of Magnolia for the fiscal year 2023-2024, the same being the fiscal year of the City; and

WHEREAS, after notice required by law, a public hearing on such budget was held at a regular meeting place of the City Council on the 29th day of August 2023, at which hearing all citizens and taxpayers of the City had the right to be present and to be heard and those who requested to be heard were heard;

WHEREAS, the City Council has considered the proposed budget and has made such changes therein as in the City Council's judgment were warranted by law and were in the best interests of the citizens and taxpayers of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now desires to approve and adopt the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS:

Section 1. The facts and matters set forth in the preamble of this Ordinance are hereby found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The City Council hereby approves and adopts the general budget thereto described in the preamble of this Ordinance, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part of this Ordinance for all purposes and which shall be filed with the City Secretary. The City Secretary is hereby directed to place on said budget an endorsement, which shall be signed by the City Secretary, which shall read as follows:

"The Original General Budget of the City of Magnolia, Texas, for the Fiscal Year 2023-2024"

Such budget, as thus endorsed, shall be kept on file in the office of the City Secretary as a public record. Further, it is directed that a true copy of the approved budget be filed in the office of the Montgomery County Clerk.

<u>Section 3.</u> In support of said budget and by virtue of the adoption thereof, including any and all changes adopted thereto, the several amounts specified for the various purposes named in said budget are hereby appropriated to and for such purposes.

Section 4. That City Council takes cognizance of the fact that in order to facilitate operations of the City and its various departments and activities and to make adjustments occasioned by events transpiring during the year, some transfer may be necessary to and from some accounts contained within the budget as originally adopted. Accordingly, should the City Administrator from time to time determine that transfers are necessary from unexpended funds, in one or more budget

accounts to another budget account, and the same may be accomplished without creating a deficit in the requirements of any City Department or activity, he shall recommend such transfers to the City Council. Upon approval thereof by the City Council, an amendment sheet reflecting such transfer or transfers shall be attached to the budget as specifically adopted, whereupon the City Council shall treat such funds as if they had been thus budgeted in the first instance.

Section 5. That all ordinances of the City in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance be, and the same are hereby repealed and all other Ordinances of the City not in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

<u>Section 6.</u> City Council expressly repeals all previous budget ordinances and appropriations if in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance. If a court of competent jurisdiction declares any part, portion, or section of this Ordinance invalid, inoperative, or void for any reason, such decision, opinion, or judgment shall in no way affect the remaining portions, parts, or sections, or parts of a section of this Ordinance, which provisions shall be, remain, and continue to be in full force and effect.

<u>Section 7.</u> This ordinance shall take effect immediately after its passage.

| City Council Members Present Were: | A | Nico | |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Mayor Todd Kana Council member Daniel Miller Position 1 Council member Matthew Dantzer Position 2 Mayor Pro Tem Rick Carby Position 3 Council member Brenda Hoppe Position 4 Council member Jack L Huitt Jr. Position 5 | Aye | Nay | Absent —— —— |
| Member(s) Present But Not Voting: | | | |
| NIA | | | • |
| | | | |
| DULY PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITA August, 2023. INCORPORATED 1968 | THE CITY | NOLIA, TEXAS O | TEXAS |
| ATTEST: | | | |
| Christian Gable, Interim City Segretary | | | |

ORDINANCE NO. 0-2023-014

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, PROVIDING FOR THE ASSESSMENT, LEVY, AND COLLECTION OF AD VALOREM TAXES OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, FOR THE YEAR 2023 AND FOR EACH YEAR THEREAFTER UNTIL OTHERWISE PROVIDED; PROVIDING THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH TAXES SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE; PROVIDING FOR PENALTY AND INTEREST ON ALL TAXES NOT TIMELY PAID; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES AND PARTS OF ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, Section 26.05 of the Texas Property Tax Code provides that on or before September 18, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the governing body of each taxing unit shall adopt a tax rate for the current year; and

WHEREAS, this year's levy to fund maintenance and operations expenditures does not exceed last year's maintenance and operations tax levy. The ordinance, resolution, or order setting this year's tax rate does not require the statements about 'tax increase' as specified in 26.05(b) of Property Tax Code.

WHEREAS, such Section further provides that where the tax rate consists of two components (one which will impose the amount of taxes needed to pay the unit's debt service and the other which will impose the amount of taxes needed to fund maintenance and operations expenditures of the unit for the next year), each of such two components must be approved separately; and

WHEREAS, the proposed tax rate for the current tax year of the City of Magnolia, Texas, consists of two such components; a tax rate of nineteen and ten hundredths cents (0.1910) for debt service and a tax rate of ten and thirty eight hundredths cents (0.1038) to fund maintenance and operations expenditures; and

WHEREAS, by separate motions heretofore adopted by the City Council of the City of Magnolia, Texas, at a meeting of said City Council held on this 30th day of August, 2023, said City Council has set separately the tax rate heretofore specified for each of said components; and

WHEREAS, having thus separately approved the tax rate for each of such components, it is necessary and appropriate for the City Council to now formally pass, approve, and adopt a 2023 tax rate ordinance for the City of Magnolia; and

WHEREAS, all notices and hearings required by law as a prerequisite to the passage, approval and adoption of said tax rate ordinance have been timely and properly given and held;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS:

Section 1. The facts and matters set forth in the preamble of this Ordinance are found

to be true and correct and hereby adopted, ratified and confirmed.

<u>Section 2</u>. All property subject to ad valorem taxation by the City of Magnolia, Texas, shall be equally and uniformly assessed for such purposes at One Hundred Percent (100%) of the fair market value of such property.

Section 3. There is hereby levied for general purposes and use by the City of Magnolia, Texas, for the year 2023, and for each year thereafter until otherwise provided, an ad valorem tax at the rate of ten and thirty eight hundredths cents (0.1038) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) of assessed valuation on all property, real, personal, and mixed, within the corporate city limits upon which an ad valorem tax is authorized by law to be levied by the City of Magnolia, Texas. The proceeds from such tax shall be applied to the payment of the general and current expenses of the government of the City. All such taxes shall be assessed and collected in current money of the United States of America.

Section 4. For the purpose of paying the interest on bonds, warrants, certificates of obligation, or other lawfully authorized evidence of indebtedness issued by the City of Magnolia, Texas, including the various installments of principal due on the serial bonds, warrants, certificates of obligation, or other lawfully authorized evidence of indebtedness issued by the City as such installments shall respectively mature, and for the purpose of repaying any sums borrowed in anticipation of current revenues for use in the payment of bonds and certificates of obligation and interest thereon maturing in the fiscal year 2023-2024, and for the purpose of paying interest and making provisions for the sinking fund on such other bond issues, warrants, certificates of obligation, or other lawfully authorized evidence of indebtedness as may be authorized, there is hereby levied for the year 2021 and for each year thereafter until otherwise provided, to be assessed and collected upon all property described in Section 3 of this Ordinance, an annual ad valorem tax at the rate of nineteen and ten hundredths cents (0.1910) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) of assessed valuation.

Section 5. All ad valorem taxes levied hereby, in the total amount of twenty nine and forty eight hundredths cents (0.2948) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) of assessed valuation, as reflected by Section 3 and 4 hereof, shall be due and payable on or before January 31, 2024. All ad valorem taxes due the City of Magnolia, Texas, and not paid on or before January 31, 2024 following the year for which they were levied shall bear penalty and interest as prescribed in the Property Tax Code of the State of Texas.

<u>Section 6.</u> All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such inconsistency or conflict, are hereby repealed.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 30th day of August, 2023.

SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE



THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS

By: Richard Carby, Mayor Pro Tem,

ATTEST:

Christian Gable, Interim City Secretary

ORDER AND RESOLUTION SETTING THE 2023 AD VALOREM TAX RATES

ON AUGUST 30, 2023, THE GOVERNING BODY FOR THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING TAX RATES FOR THE 2023 LEVY ON VALUES.

| MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION RATE (GENERAL FUND) | .1038 /\$100 |
|---|--------------|
| NTEREST AND SINKING RATE (DEBT SERVICE FUND) | •1910 /\$100 |
| TOTAL OF ADOPTED TAX RATES | ·2948 /\$100 |

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 3.49% AND WILL INCREASE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$-11.40.

ΜΕΝΑΡΟΌ Ο ΥΙΛΤΙΚΙĆΙ ΈΛΙΘ»

| MUNICIPAL VOLUMO FOR | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Richard Carby | 2. Domiel Miller |
| 3. Matthew Dantzer | 4. Jack Huitt Jr. |
| 5 | 6 |
| MEMBERS VOTING AGAINST: | |
| 1 | Ž |
| 3 | 4. |
| MEMBERS PRESENT, BUT NOT VOTING: | |
| 1 | Ž |
| MEMBERS ABSENT: | • |
| Brenda Hoppe | 2 Todd Kana |

A COPY OF THE RESOLUTION IS REQUIRED

RETURN THIS FORM TO TAMMY McRAE, MONTGOMERY COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR AT 400 N. SAN JACINTO ST, CONROE, TX 77301 OR BY EMAIL: tammy.mcrae@mctx.org.

Budgeting Process

The City of Magnolia's fiscal year runs from October 1 through September 30. The Mayor is responsible for producing the City's annual budget. The Finance Department monitors it throughout the year.

The annual process begins in early spring with a request for Council's budgetary goals. Department directors and supervisors present their requests for capital improvement/replacement items and any changes in employees, based on programs and priorities that Council has discussed or committed to in the past. The Mayor, City Administrator and Finance Department then compile a recommended budget based on projected revenues and expenditure trends from previous years. The first draft of the proposed budget is presented to Council in July, and at least one workshop is usually held, which is open to the public. After hearing input from the public and the staff, Council has the chance to revise the budget to conform to its objectives.

Council proposes the property tax rate in early August. An additional workshop may be held then, too. Public hearings regarding the tax rate and proposed budget are held in August or September, and the final tax rate and budget are legally enacted through passage of an ordinance by the end of September.

The newly adopted budget takes effect on October 1. After that, the Mayor is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Copies of the budget are available for review online or in the office of the City Secretary.

Financial Policies:

The City of Magnolia has a responsibility to its citizens to carefully account for public funds, to manage finances wisely, and to plan for the provision of services desired by the public. The City does not currently have formal financial policies in place; however, the following practices are used:

Accounting

The City maintains a high standard of internal controls and accounting practices. The accounting system maintains records on a basis consistent with accepted standards for local government accounting.

Annual Reporting

In accordance with Charter requirements, the City contracts for an annual audit by a qualified independent certified public accountant. The City uses generally accepted accounting principles in preparing its annual financial statements and strives to meet the requirements of the GFOA's Award for Excellence in Financial Reporting program. The City issues audited financial statements within 180 days after year end.

Interim Reporting

The City prepares and issues timely interim reports comparing actual revenues and expenditures to budgeted amounts. This includes online access to the City's financial management system by City staff, monthly reports to Council and staff and interim annual reports.

Budgeting

The City complies with all Federal, State or local legal requirements pertaining to the operating budget, including the adoption of a balanced budget. The budget is developed using a "budgeting by priorities" process. Essential services receive first priority for funding. The City attempts to maintain current service levels for all essential services. The budget is aligned with citizen priorities and getting the best value for each tax dollar.

Revenues

The City strives to maintain as diversified and stable a revenue system as permitted by state law to shelter it from short-run fluctuations in any one revenue source. Because revenues, especially those of the General Fund, are sensitive to both local and regional economic activities, revenue estimates provided to the City Council are conservative. The City estimates its annual revenues by an objective, analytical process using best practices as defined by the Government Finance Officers Association. The City establishes all user charges at a level that fully supports the total direct and indirect costs of providing the service and within policy parameters established by the City Council and reviews those fees to adjust for the effects of inflation and other factors as appropriate.

Capital Equipment

The City maintains all its assets at a level such that it protects the City's capital investment and minimizes future maintenance and replacement costs. The City determines the least costly financing method for all new projects.

Glossary

Accrual Basis – The basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows

Ad Valorem – Latin for "value of". Refers to the tax assessed against real (land and buildings) and personal (equipment and furniture) property

Annual Budget - A budget applicable to a single fiscal year

Balanced Budget – A budget in which the total of estimated revenues, income, and funds available is equal to or in excess of appropriations

Capital Outlays - Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) - The published results of the City's annual audit

Debt Service – The annual amount of money necessary to pay the interest and principal (or sinking fund contribution) on outstanding debt

Debt Service Fund – A fund established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest

Department - Separate branch of operation in the organization structure

Enterprise Fund — A fund established to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises—where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. Examples of Enterprise Funds are those for water, gas, and electric utilities; swimming pools; airports; parking garages; and transit systems

Fiscal Year – A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which a government determines its financial position and the results of its operations. The City of Magnolia's fiscal year begins each October 1^{st} and ends the following September 30^{th}

Fund – A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations

Fund Balance — The fund equity of governmental funds and Trust Funds. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities; also referred to as fund equity

General Fund – The fund used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund

Glossary (cont.)

Generally Accepted Account Principles (GAAP) — Uniform minimum standards of and guidelines to financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the basic financial statements of an entity. GAAP encompasses the conventions, rules, and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practice at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedures. GAAP provides a standard by which to measure financial presentations. The primary authoritative statement on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is NCGA Statement 1. The objectives of governmental GAAP financial reports are different from and much broader than the objectives of business enterprise GAAP financial reports.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) – The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body of governmental agencies

Long-Term Debt - Obligation of the City with a remaining maturity term of more than one (1) year

Operating Budget – Plans of current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing acquisition, spending, and service delivery activities of a government are controlled. The use of annual operating budgets is usually required by law.

Special Revenue Fund – A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes

Tax Rate – The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base; for example, 25 cents per \$100 of assessed valuation of taxable property

